## UDITOR C

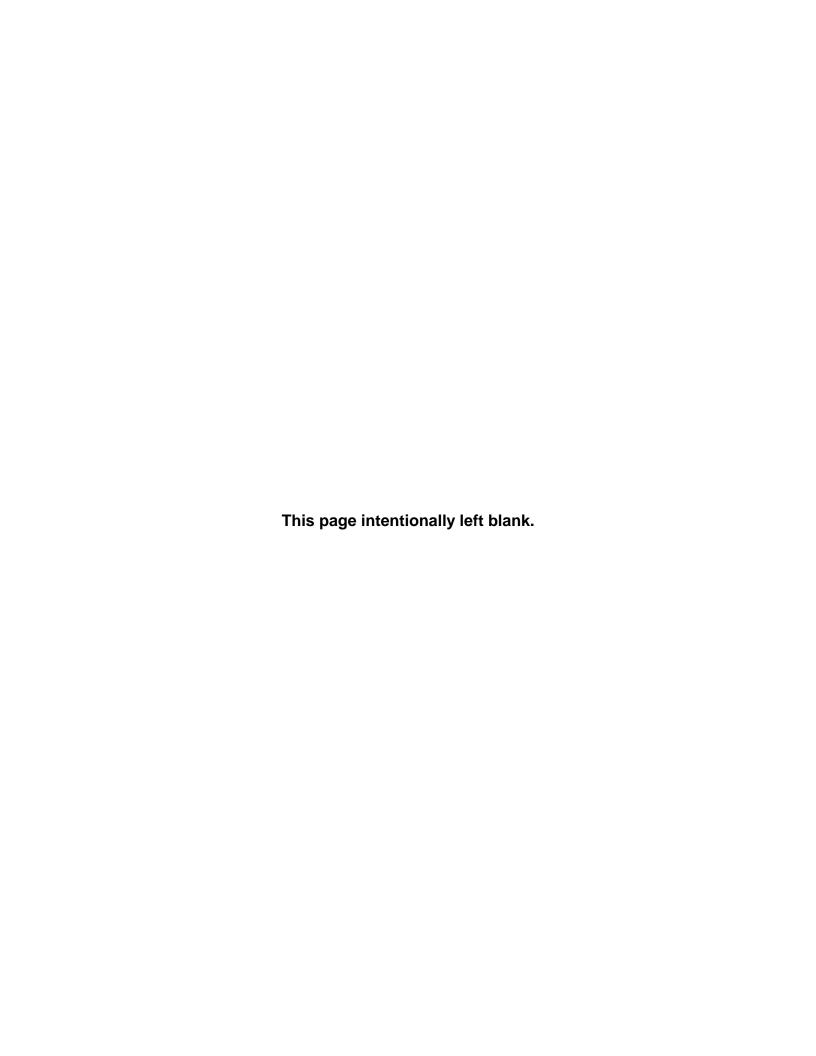
CITY OF SANDUSKY ERIE COUNTY

SINGLE AUDIT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999



| TITLE PA   | AGE |
|--|-----|
|  |     |
| Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures  | 1   |
| Notes to Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures   | 2   |
| Report of Independent Accountants on Compliance and on Internal Control Required by Government Auditing Standards  | 3   |
| Report of Independent Accountants on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to the Major Federal Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 | 5   |
| Schedule of Findings   | 7   |
| Schedule of Prior Audit Findings   | 8   |



#### CITY OF SANDUSKY SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999

| FEDERAL GRANTOR Pass Through Grantor Program Title  | Pass Through<br>Entity<br>Number  | Federal<br>CFDA<br>Number                      | Disbursements                                      |
|---|---|--|--|
| UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF<br>HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT:<br>Passed Through Ohio Department of Developmen | t:  |  |  |
| Community Development Block Grant -<br>Small Cities Program   | A-F-94-172<br>A-T-95-172<br>A-F-97-172<br>A-E-97-172<br>A-F-98-172                | 14.228<br>14.228<br>14.228<br>14.228<br>14.228 | \$2,412<br>68,891<br>132,309<br>175,120<br>188,000 |
| Total Department of Housing and Urban Develo  | pment   |  | 566,732  |
| FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION: Passed Through Ohio Department of Transportation                        | on:   |  |  |
| Highway Planning and Construction Grant   | TEA-F971 (79)<br>TEA-F972 (89)<br>G990655   | 20.205<br>20.205<br>20.205                     | 403,221<br>520,245<br>297,886                      |
| Total Federal Highway Administration  |   |  | 1,221,352  |
| UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE:  |   |  |  |
| COPS Grant COPS MORE Grant COPS MORE 96 Grant COPS Problem Solving Universal Hiring Grant               | 95-DM-BX-0116<br>96-CM-WX-0479<br>97-CM-WX-1039<br>97-PR-WX-0386<br>98-UM-WX-1519 | 16.710<br>16.710<br>16.710<br>16.710<br>16.710 | 85,788<br>23,747<br>133,078<br>120,951<br>17,622   |
| Total COPS Grants   |   |  | 381,186  |
| Local Law Enforcement Block Grant   | 97-LB-VX-2619   | 16.592   | 16,485   |
| Total Department of Justice   |   |  | 397,671  |
| FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION  |   |  |  |
| Mass Transportation Grant   |   | 20.509   | 221,552  |
| TOTAL FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES   |   |  | \$2,407,307  |

The accompanying notes to this schedule are an integral part of this schedule.

## CITY OF SANDUSKY NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999

#### **NOTE A - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accompanying Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures (the Schedule) summarizes activity of the City's federal award programs. The schedule has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting.

#### NOTE B - DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

The City administers loan programs with funds provided by the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) through the Ohio Department of Development. The loans are provided through the Community Development Block Grant Program (CFDA 14.228) for the purposes of rental housing rehabilitation and economic development. The initial loans of these funds are recorded as a disbursement on the accompanying Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures. Loans repaid, including interest, are used to make additional loans. Such subsequent loans are subject to certain compliance requirements imposed by HUD, but are not included as disbursements on the Schedule. Loan agreements provide for equipment or other assets to be used as collateral for the loans. As of December 31, 1999, the total amount of loans outstanding, before allowances for uncollectibles, was \$1,576,287.

#### **NOTE C - MATCHING REQUIREMENTS**

Certain Federal programs require that the City contribute non-Federal funds (matching funds) to support the Federally-funded programs. The City has complied with the matching requirements. The expenditure of non-Federal matching funds is not included on the Schedule.



One Government Center Room 1420

Toledo, Ohio 43604-2246 Telephone 419-245-2811

800-443-9276

Facsimile 419-245-2484 www.auditor.state.oh.us

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS ON COMPLIANCE AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

City of Sandusky Erie County 222 Meigs Street Sandusky, Ohio 44870-2837

To the City Commission:

We have audited the financial statements of the City of Sandusky, Erie County, Ohio, (the City) as of and for the year ended December 31, 1999, and have issued our report thereon dated June 23, 2000. We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

#### Compliance

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*. However, we noted certain immaterial instances of noncompliance that we have reported to management of the City in a separate letter dated June 23, 2000.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control over financial reporting. Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, we noted other matters involving the internal control over financial reporting that do not require inclusion in this report, that we have reported to management of the City in a separate letter dated June 23, 2000.

City of Sandusky Erie County Report of Independent Accountants on Compliance and on Internal Control Required by *Government Auditing Standards* Page 2

This report is intended for the information and use of management, the City Commission, federal awarding agencies, and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Jim Petro Auditor of State

June 23, 2000



One Government Center Room 1420

Toledo, Ohio 43604-2246 Telephone 419-245-2811

800-443-9276

Facsimile 419-245-2484 www.auditor.state.oh.us

## REPORT OF INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO THE MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

City of Sandusky Erie County 222 Meigs Street Sandusky, Ohio 44870-2837

To the City Commission:

#### Compliance

We have audited the compliance of the City of Sandusky, Erie County, Ohio, (the City) with the types of compliance requirements described in the *U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, Compliance Supplement* that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 1999. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance occurred with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the City's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 1999. We noted an instance of noncompliance that does not require inclusion in this report that we have reported to the management of the City in a separate letter dated June 23, 2000.

City of Sandusky
Erie County
Report of Independent Accountants on Compliance with Requirements
Applicable to the Major Federal Program and Internal Control Over
Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133
Page 2

#### **Internal Control Over Compliance**

The management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133. Our consideration of the internal control over compliance would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that noncompliance with applicable requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants that would be material in relation to a major federal program being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over compliance and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

#### **Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures**

We have audited the general-purpose financial statements of the City of Sandusky as of and for the year ended December 31, 1999, and have issued our report thereon dated June 23, 2000. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the general-purpose financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying schedule of federal awards expenditures is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the general-purpose financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the general-purpose financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the general-purpose financial statements taken as a whole.

This report is intended for the information and use of management, the City Commission, federal awarding agencies, and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Jim Petro Auditor of State

June 23, 2000

#### CITY OF SANDUSKY SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .505 DECEMBER 31, 1999

#### 1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

| (d)(1)(i)    | Type of Financial Statement Opinion  | Unqualified  |
|--------------|--|--|
| (d)(1)(ii)   | Were there any material control weakness conditions reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?         | No   |
| (d)(1)(ii)   | Were there any other reportable control weakness conditions reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)? | No   |
| (d)(1)(iii)  | Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?                        | No   |
| (d)(1)(iv)   | Were there any material internal control weakness conditions reported for major federal programs?              | No   |
| (d)(1)(iv)   | Were there any other reportable internal control weakness conditions reported for major federal programs?      | No   |
| (d)(1)(v)    | Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion   | Unqualified  |
| (d)(1)(vi)   | Are there any reportable findings under § .510?  | No   |
| (d)(1)(vii)  | Major Programs (list):   | Highway Planning and<br>Construction<br>CFDA # 20.205    |
|              |  | Community Oriented Policing<br>Services<br>CFDA # 16.710 |
| (d)(1)(viii) | Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Programs  | Type A: > \$ 300,000<br>Type B: all others               |
| (d)(1)(ix)   | Low Risk Auditee?  | No   |

## 2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

None.

#### 3. SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

## CITY OF SANDUSKY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .315 (b) DECEMBER 31, 1999

| Finding        | Finding  | Fully      | Not Corrected, Partially Corrected; Significantly Different Corrective Action Taken; or Finding No Longer Valid; <i>Explain</i> : |
|----------------|--|------------|---|
| Number         | Summary  | Corrected? |   |
| 1998-20522-001 | Notification to the Finance Department for grants being administered by outside departments. | Yes        | Finding No Longer Valid, client has implemented procedures for departments to report federal information to Finance.              |



## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the year ended December 31, 1999

## CITY OF SANDUSKY, OHIO

#### **COMPREHENSIVE**

#### ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Year Ended December 31, 1999

Prepared By:

Department of Finance

Edward A. Widman Finance Director

Patricia R. Smith Office Manager

Carol A. Roth Secretary

Lisa A. Hoffman Senior Accounting Clerk II Carolyn S. Meyer Senior Accounting Clerk II



#### **CITY OF SANDUSKY**

#### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

#### **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

|    | Title Page  |
|----|---|
| FI | INANCIAL SECTION  |
|    | Report of Independent Accountants   |
|    | General Purpose Financial Statements  |
|    | Combined Balance Sheet - All Fund Types and Account Groups  |
|    | Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - All Governmental Fund Types  |
|    | Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual - All Governmental Fund Types |
|    | Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Equity - All Enterprise Funds   |
|    | Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual - All Enterprise Funds            |
|    | Combined Statement of Cash Flows - All Enterprise Funds   |
|    | Notes to the General Purpose Financial Statements   |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

#### **FINANCIAL SECTION** (continued)

| Combining, Individual Fund, and Account Group Statements and Schedules   | 49   |
|--|--|
| General Fund:  | 51   |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual   | 52   |
| Special Revenue Funds:   | 54   |
| Combining Balance Sheet  | 56   |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  | 59   |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual for the following funds:  |  |
| Street Maintenance Fund State Highway Fund Public Transit Fund Parks and Recreational Fund Fire Pension Fund Police Pension Fund State Grants Fund Federal Grants Fund Indigent Drivers Alcohol Fund Enforcement and Education Fund Court Computerization Fund Indigent Telephone Fund Municipal Probation Fund General Trust Fund Park Donations Fund Cemetery Donations Fund Total - Special Revenue Funds | 63<br>64<br>65<br>66<br>67<br>71<br>72<br>73<br>74<br>75<br>76 |
| Debt Service Funds:  | 8  |
| Combining Balance Sheet  | 82   |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes   | 01   |

(continued)

#### **FINANCIAL SECTION** (continued)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual for the following funds:

| General Bond Retirement Fund Special Assessment Bond Retirement Fund Total - Debt Service Funds  | 85             |
|--|----------------|
| Capital Projects Funds:  | 87             |
| Combining Balance Sheet  | 88             |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  | 89             |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual for the following funds:            |                |
| Capital Improvement Fund Capital Projects Fund Redevelopment Tax Increment Fund Special Assessment Improvement Fund Total - Capital Projects Funds | 91<br>93<br>94 |
| Enterprise Funds:  | 98             |
| Combining Balance Sheet  | 99             |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Equity  | 100            |
| Water Fund   | 103            |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows  | 107            |
| Agency Funds:  | 109            |
| Combining Balance Sheet  | 110            |

(continued)

#### **FINANCIAL SECTION** (continued)

| Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities  | 112   |
|---|-------|
| General Fixed Assets Account Group:   | 114   |
| Schedule of General Fixed Assets by Program and Department  | 115   |
| Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets by Program and Department   | 116   |
| Schedule of General Fixed Assets by Source  | 117   |
| STATISTICAL SECTION   |       |
| Governmental Fund Type Expenditures by Program - Last Ten Years   | . S-1 |
| Governmental Fund Type Revenues by Source - Last Ten Years  | . S-2 |
| Real Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Years   | . S-3 |
| Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property -  Last Ten Years   | . S-4 |
| Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Years  | . S-5 |
| Principal Taxpayers   | . S-6 |
| Special Assessment Levies and Collections - Last Ten Years  | . S-7 |
| Legal Debt Margin   | . S-8 |
| Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net General Bonded Debt Per Capita - Last Ten Years | . S-9 |
| Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt to Total Governmental Expenditures - Last Ten Years              | S-10  |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt  | S-11  |

(continued)

#### **STATISTICAL SECTION** (continued)

| General Obligation - Revenue Supported - Bond Coverage - Water Enterprise Fund - Last Ten Years  |
|--|
| General Obligation - Revenue Supported - Bond Coverage - Sewer Enterprise Fund -  Last Ten Years |
| Demographic Statistics - 1960-1990   |
| Property Value, Construction, and Bank Deposits - Last Ten Years                                 |
| Income Tax Collections - 1968-1999   |
| Sources of Tax and Tax Related Revenue by Fund (Cash Basis) -  Last Ten Years                    |
| Miscellaneous Statistics   |



## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE DIVISION OF FINANCE & AUDITS EDWARD A. WIDMAN, Finance Director

222 MEIGS STREET SANDUSKY, OHIO 44870 (419) 627-5888 FAX (419) 627-5825

June 23, 2000

To the City Commission and Citizens of Sandusky,

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the City of Sandusky for the year ended December 31, 1999, is herewith submitted. The responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City. We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material respects; that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the City as measured by the financial activity of its various funds, and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the City's financial activity have been included.

This report is divided into three sections: The Introductory Section contains the table of contents, the letter of transmittal, the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting awarded for the 1998 City of Sandusky Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, the City's organizational chart, and a list of elected and appointed officials. The Financial Section includes the general purpose financial statements, the notes to the financial statements, combining statements by fund type, and other statements and schedules that provide detailed information to the general purpose financial statements. The Statistical Section includes tables of unaudited data depicting the financial history of the City and other pertinent facts, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

#### City Background

The City of Sandusky is ideally located. Sandusky Bay on Lake Erie is larger than any of Ohio's inland lakes and in conjunction with Lake Erie provides a wide spectrum of recreational activities to the citizens as well as to travelers. Sandusky is the largest city in Erie County and is the county seat. Major east-west transportation arteries are available to vehicles and trains, north-south highways are excellent for vehicular traffic, and a local airport provides access to small commercial planes.

The City of Sandusky is a home rule municipal corporation under the laws of the State of Ohio and, as such, operates under its own Charter adopted in 1914. The City operates under the City Commission - City Manager form of government. The seven City Commissioners are elected at-large and serve four year terms. The president of the City Commission serves as the Ex-Officio Mayor. The City Manager, Finance Director, Law Director, and Clerk of Commission are appointed by, and serve at the pleasure of, the City Commission.

#### Reporting Entity

The 1999 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) includes all funds, departments, boards, and agencies which compose the City's reporting entity. The primary government consists of all funds and departments which provide various services including police and fire protection, planning, zoning, street maintenance, public transit, floral parks, recreation, forestry, cemetery, water filtration treatment plant and distribution systems, water pollution control treatment plant and sewer collector systems, and general government services.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the City is financially accountable. The City is financially accountable for an organization if the City appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the City is able to influence significantly the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the City is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the City is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to the organization; or the City is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations for which the City approves the budget, the issuance of debt, or the levying of taxes. There were no component units of the City of Sandusky in 1999.

The City of Sandusky is a member of the Buckeye Ohio Risk Management Agency (BORMA), a public entity shared risk pool for health insurance coverage and property, crime, and liability insurance coverage. The BORMA pool consists of thirteen cities for health insurance and six cities for property, crime, and liability insurance.

#### **Internal Control and Financial Reporting**

In developing and evaluating the City's accounting system, consideration is given to the accuracy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding:

- 1. The safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; and
- 2. The reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets.

The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that:

- 1. Cost of controls should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived from their implementation; and
- 2. The evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgements by management.

All internal control evaluations occur within the above framework. We believe the City's internal controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

Consistent with the above mentioned safeguarding of assets, all employees of the City of Sandusky are covered by a blanket bond, in the amount of \$1 million.

Budgetary control is maintained by City ordinance. Internal control provides for audit at the levels of personal services, travel and transportation, contractual services, materials and supplies, and capital outlay. Each department is responsible for requisitioning materials. The budget is audited by the City Manager prior to issuing the purchase order. The Finance Director audits the purchase order, via computer control, prior to signing the purchase order.

For recording purposes, the City maintains a cash accounting system as historically required by the State of Ohio. For reporting purposes, the City includes in this report all funds, departments, boards, and agencies that are controlled by, or dependent upon, the City's legislative body.

#### **Governmental Operations**

The following summary schedule identifies the revenues for governmental functions which include the general, special revenue, debt service, and capital projects funds:

| Revenue Sources             | 1999<br>Amount | Percent<br>of<br>Total | 1998<br>Amount | Percent<br>of<br>Total | 1997<br>Amount | Percent<br>of<br>Total |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Property Taxes              | \$1,999,129    | 8.37%                  | \$1,523,369    | 6.30%                  | \$1,400,162    | 7.53%                  |
| Other Local Taxes           | 3,493,101      | 14.63                  | 3,420,412      | 14.14                  | 2,807,588      | 15.09                  |
| Municipal Income Taxes      | 7,018,275      | 29.40                  | 6,943,669      | 28.70                  | 6,449,070      | 34.67                  |
| Special Assessments         | 811,449        | 3.40                   | 661,217        | 2.73                   | 539,703        | 2.90                   |
| Intergovernmental           | 5,102,313      | 21.37                  | 6,306,993      | 26.07                  | 3,568,865      | 19.19                  |
| Charges for Services        | 1,402,865      | 5.88                   | 1,230,854      | 5.09                   | 1,054,287      | 5.67                   |
| Fees, Licenses, and Permits | 622,330        | 2.60                   | 551,840        | 2.28                   | 665,962        | 3.58                   |
| Fines and Forfeitures       | 872,419        | 3.65                   | 789,367        | 3.26                   | 750,310        | 4.03                   |
| Interest                    | 1,059,212      | 4.44                   | 1,172,590      | 4.85                   | 966,021        | 5.20                   |
| Other                       | 1,494,063      | 6.26                   | 1,592,346      | 6.58                   | 397,853        | 2.14                   |
| Total Revenues              | \$23,875,156   | 100.00%                | \$24,192,657   | 100.00%                | \$18,599,821   | 100.00%                |

In 1999, like 1998, revenues were influenced by several grants and one-time revenue sources, which supplemented favorable revenue increases in taxes. Property tax increases reflect the impact of a voter approved property tax levy to renovate and improve the Sandusky Library. The library is a not-for profit library association that used the City of Sandusky's authority to receive property taxes, in the amount of approximately \$488,000. Intergovernmental sources includes various grants that totaled over \$2.8 million in 1999. However, the comparable amount for 1998 was over \$3.4 million. Several capital projects received these grant funds in 1999 including Dorn Community Complex, Boat Launch Ramp, Remmington Avenue, Streetscape, and Amtrak Improvements. Due to an increase in assessed street improvements, special assessments increased in 1999. Increases in taxes and other sources of funding appear to be increasing near inflation levels.

The following summary schedule identifies the expenditures for general governmental functions which include the general, special revenue, debt service, and capital projects funds:

| Function                         | 1999<br>Amount | Percent<br>of<br>Total | 1998<br>Amount | Percent<br>of<br>Total | 1997<br>Amount | Percent<br>of<br>Total |
|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Security of Persons and Property | \$7,927,614    | 30.78%                 | \$7,361,784    | 27.79%                 | \$7,059,645    | 35.73%                 |
| Public Health                    | 258,835        | 1.00                   | 280,211        | 1.06                   | 391,894        | 1.98                   |
| Leisure Time Activities          | 619,518        | 2.41                   | 606,572        | 2.29                   | 808,060        | 4.10                   |
| Community Environment            | 2,847,660      | 11.06                  | 1,888,166      | 7.13                   | 2,008,903      | 10.17                  |
| Transportation                   | 2,175,015      | 8.45                   | 1,929,043      | 7.28                   | 1,566,152      | 7.93                   |
| General Government               | 3,462,839      | 13.45                  | 3,267,417      | 12.33                  | 3,351,429      | 16.97                  |
| Other                            | 42,637         | 0.16                   | 61,232         | 0.23                   | 59,532         | 0.30                   |
| Capital Outlay                   | 7,426,232      | 28.84                  | 9,561,279      | 36.08                  | 3,700,153      | 18.73                  |
| Debt Service:                    |                |                        |                |                        |                |                        |
| Principal Retirement             | 372,637        | 1.45                   | 1,065,848      | 4.02                   | 440,096        | 2.23                   |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges      | 618,101        | 2.40                   | 471,471        | 1.79                   | 367,534        | 1.86                   |
| Total Expenditures               | \$25,751,088   | 100.00%                | \$26,493,023   | 100.00%                | \$19,753,398   | 100.00%                |

The major impact on expenditures mirrored the revenues, namely capital related and grant activities. The City had several projects which materialized in 1998, and continued into 1999. Besides the grant funding and donations for projects, the City issued bonds or notes to finance the City's share of the projects. Some of the City's major projects include: Jackson Street Pier (\$431,000), Sandusky Streetscape (\$545,000), and City Complex Relocation (\$1.238 million).

#### **Enterprise Funds**

The City's enterprise funds consist of the Water fund and the Sewer fund. The focus of enterprise funds is cost of service measurement or capital maintenance. The following schedule demonstrates return on net fixed assets and return on equity.

|                             | Water     |           |           | Sewer       |             |             |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|                             | 1999      | 1998      | 1997      | 1999        | 1998        | 1997        |  |
| Construction in Progress    | \$779,032 | \$239,438 | \$226,075 | \$3,079,938 | \$1,844,656 | \$1,215,204 |  |
| Net Fixed Assets (excluding |           |           |           |             |             |             |  |
| Construction in Progress)   | 4,819,155 | 4,692,364 | 4,731,839 | 6,388,671   | 6,410,312   | 4,177,079   |  |
| Total Equity                | 6,238,228 | 5,631,329 | 5,046,566 | 5,432,050   | 5,672,163   | 4,619,278   |  |
| Net Income (Loss)           | 606,899   | 584,763   | 310,406   | (878,439)   | 586,217     | (465,448)   |  |
| Return on Net Fixed Assets  | 12.59%    | 12.46%    | 6.56%     | (13.75%)    | 9.14%       | (11.14%)    |  |
| Return on Equity            | 9.73%     | 10.38%    | 6.15%     | (16.17%)    | 10.33%      | (10.08%)    |  |

In 1997, the City conducted a water/sewer rate study using the services of Jones & Henry Engineers, Inc. The net result of the study included scheduled rate increases for both water and sewer service. The scheduled increases based on commodity charges over the three year period are: July 1998, water 18% and sewer 14%, 1999 sewer 8%, and 2000 sewer 8%. During 2000, the City will once again be reviewing the water and sewer rates to determine which adjustments are needed for the next three year cycle from 2001 to 2003.

#### **Fiduciary Funds**

Fiduciary funds account for assets held by the City of Sandusky in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds. The City's only fiduciary funds are agency funds.

#### **Debt Administration**

The current outstanding debt consists of the following:

|                     | Bonds     | Notes<br>\$7,994,200 |  |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------------|--|
| Governmental        | \$390,000 |                      |  |
| Enterprise          | 2,471,000 | 2,374,300            |  |
| Special Assessments | 2,954,758 | 2,640,000            |  |

The City of Sandusky has maintained an A2 rating from Moody's Investors Service on recent bond issues.

Under state statutes, the City's debt limitation is 10.5 percent of the total assessed property valuation. As of December 31, 1999, the City's net debt of \$8,050,164 was well below the legal limit of \$42,562,869. A complete discussion of the City's outstanding debt is provided in Notes 16, 17, and 18 to the combined financial statements.

#### Management/Employee Relations

The City negotiates with three bargaining units: American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees Local No. 1519, the Fraternal Order of Police - Lodge No. 17, and the International Association of Fire Fighters - Local No. 327. In 1998, new contracts with all three bargaining units had been approved by the respective unions and the City Commission. Interest Based Bargaining was successfully implemented during this round of bargaining. These agreements expire December 31, 2000. The City has begun preparations for collective bargaining for the fall of 2000.

#### **General Fixed Assets**

The general fixed assets of the City are those fixed assets used in the performance of general governmental functions, excluding the fixed assets recorded in the enterprise funds (water and sewer). As of December 31, 1999, the general fixed assets of the City totaled \$26,821,463. This amount represents either actual cost or estimated historical cost of the assets.

#### **Cash Management**

During the year ended December 31, 1999, the City's cash resources, temporarily idle during the year, were invested in certificates of deposit with local depositories, U.S. Treasury and government securities, and Star Ohio. Long-term investments include bonds of the City of Sandusky and range from one year to twenty years and carry interest rates from 4.62 percent to 10 percent.

As of December 31, 1999, the City's total available cash resources were divided between deposits and investments (bank balances of the deposits and the carrying amounts of investments) as follows:

| Cash                       | \$3,266      | 0.02%   |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Deposits                   | 2,658,954    | 11.87   |
| U. S. Treasury Notes       | 2,958,733    | 13.21   |
| U.S. Government Securities | 13,849,797   | 61.84   |
| City of Sandusky Bonds     | 285,390      | 1.27    |
| Star Ohio                  | 2,639,575    | 11.79   |
| Total                      | \$22,395,715 | 100.00% |

#### Risk Management

The City participates in the Buckeye Ohio Risk Management Agency (BORMA), a public entity shared risk pool. The City insures all risk through BORMA and maintains a variety of coverages. Some of the principal coverages include property, crime, and liability insurance. A more detailed description of the City's risk management may be found in Note 20 to the general purpose financial statements.

The City pays the State Workers' Compensation system a premium based on a rate per \$100 of salaries. This rate is calculated based on accident history and administrative costs.

#### Accounting and Audit

All operations of the City of Sandusky are audited by the Auditor of State of Chio. Technical assistance in the preparation of this report has been provided by the Local Government Services Division, Auditor of State's Office.

#### **Economic Condition and Outlook**

The City has a unique position as a tourist center due to the City's location on Sandusky Bay, with over 22 miles of shoreline within the City limits and the location of Cedar Point within the City. Several years ago, the City enhanced its shoreline by entering into a development agreement with a private developer in order to implement improvements to the City's Battery Park Marina and adjacent park. These improvements included not only the marina and park, but also a restaurant and a breakwall. Battery Park is now a successful commercial operation, which has further enhanced the use of the City's waterfront. Further improvements to the City's waterfront include Shoreline Park, which consists of shore protection, bridges, sidewalks, parking, a gazebo, playground equipment, landscaping, and lighting as well as the 1.7 mile Bayfront Corridor; a linear park linking major attractions located on the City's central waterfront with a continuous walkway. In 1998, the City received a very generous donation (over \$1 million), from a long time Sandusky benefactor, to develop a plaza at the foot of Columbus Avenue as part of the Bayfront Corridor development; that project is underway and construction is expected to be completed in 2000. All of these waterfront improvements are part of the Port Development Plan adopted by the City Commission in 1991 and updated in 1996.

Along with the Battery Park Marina, there are other marinas which have been developed over the last decade, including a \$5 million, 700 slip marina created from idle industrial space and a 210 slip marina complex completed by a local legal firm, which also erected a waterfront office center on that site. There are over 4,000 slips available in the Sandusky Bay area, with anticipated demand for several thousand more.

The City is also served by a number of ferry boat lines which transport passengers and automobiles to certain islands in Lake Erie as well as offering day long cruises to those islands for tourists. The City is also served by a Canadian ferry boat line which provides ferry services to Canada, and the City is a significant port of entry to Canada.

Cedar Point, a 364-acre amusement and theme park, is located on a peninsula extending into Lake Erie from the City. Developed as a resort area in 1870, Cedar Point is open daily from mid-May to mid-September, attracting in excess of 3 million visitors each season to its numerous rides and attractions. Cedar Point also includes an RV area, marina, restaurants, one of which is open year-round, and two hotels with a combined capacity of almost 750 beds which are open during Cedar Point's season. A water park attraction with a separate entrance is included at the park as well as "Challenge Park", with miniature golf, bungee jumping, and grand prix racing. Cedar Point employs 3,700 seasonal employees, primarily college students, and approximately 400 year-round employees.

Significant capital expenditures on new attractions are made year after year by Cedar Point. These expenditures totaled over \$85,000,000 during the last five years. A new roller coaster known as "Millennium Force" is scheduled for operation in 2000. According to published reports, Millennium Force will be Cedar Point's 14th roller coaster, reportedly more than anywhere in the world, and will be the world's tallest (310 feet) and fastest (92 mph). The admission tax and the hotel/motel tax generated from Cedar Point provides a significant amount of revenue for the City's General fund.

The City continues to aggressively pursue economic growth through a number of initiatives. One of the City's most important economic development functions is supporting the retention and expansion of existing businesses. The last couple of years have included the construction and completion of three buildings in the City's new Bayside Business Park by R. S. Business Machines, Ned's Upholstery, and R. B. Manufacturing Co. The City is working with other existing and new businesses interested in locating at this attractive business park.

Three major manufacturers expanded operations in the last two years. Whirley of Ohio, Sandusky Plastics Division, undertook a \$9 million expansion which is expected to create between 75 to 100 new jobs over a three year period. R. B. Manufacturing Co. also undertook a \$2.5 million expansion which is expected to generate 25 new jobs. Sandusky International invested \$3.2 million in new machinery and equipment at their existing plant.

The Streetscape Project in the City's Central Business District has been completed. This project, coupled with the completion of the City's Downtown Revitalization Program, has resulted in major improvements to the infrastructure of the Central Business District and to several private buildings located in that area.

Several major private developers have expressed an interest in recent years in renovating historic buildings in the City's Downtown/Waterfront Revitalization Area. In November 1999, the City acquired the Chesapeake Building, a vacated industrial building on the central waterfront, and plans to seek proposals from developers for an adaptive reuse development of the property. The City is also working closely with local developers who are interested in renovating additional historic buildings in the Central Business District.

The renovation of the building at which the Amtrak station is located has been completed. The service contractor for the Sandusky Transit System also occupies that building. A tourist shuttle service is expected to be provided by the Sandusky Transit System from this location, linking rail passengers with local tourist destinations. Amtrak is currently providing daytime service to Chicago and Philadelphia from the station, as well as service to New York and Boston.

Greater Erie County Marketing Group, Inc. (GEM) provides economic development assistance to the City under an economic development administrative service contract. GEM's corporation, the GEM Community Urban Redevelopment Corporation, has provided support and assistance for historic renovation projects in the Downtown/Waterfront Revitalization Area. GEM has also provided assistance to over one hundred businesses or individuals in the City regarding the City's economic development programs.

The City has established many programs to encourage economic development, including the Sandusky Enterprise Zone Program and the Sandusky Revolving Loan Program. The City has successfully negotiated with new and existing businesses to help them locate or expand within the City, using these and State of Ohio development tools. In 1998, the City established the Economic Development Incentives Review Committee to provide a strong structure for dealing with City incentives. The City also continues to develop neighborhood improvement projects that add to the quality of life for residents and also provide economic development benefits by visually improving areas within the community. The City has maintained its Labor Surplus Area Designation and its Impacted City Certification by the State Department of Development. These designations help the City provide additional economic development tools for use with manufacturing and commercial development projects.

#### **Major Initiatives**

In 1996, the City of Sandusky and the Erie County Commissioners approved the Wastewater General Plan. This document outlined how the City of Sandusky would handle the needs for improvements in wastewater treatment for the next 40 years. The Wastewater General Plan was also the basis for resolving concerns raised by the Ohio EPA. Several significant components of the Wastewater General Plan were initiated in 1999 and will continue for several years. These improvements will result in improvements of approximately \$20 million.

In 1998, the City of Sandusky approved the Water Master Plan. Similar to the Wasterwater General Plan, the Water Master Plan addresses the needs of the City's water treatment plant and water distribution system. Expenses should equal the magnitude of the wastewater costs. The City has started to proceed with the improvements required by the Water Master Plan.

#### **Awards**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded for the eighth time a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Sandusky, Ohio, for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the year ended December 31, 1998. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such CAFR must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA.

#### **Acknowledgments**

The employees of the City are dedicated to serving the citizens of Sandusky within the best of their capabilities. We wish to take this opportunity to thank the City Commission for its continuing support and to thank our department heads and staff for their diligent efforts to keep Sandusky financially sound and a special place in which to live and work.

Special thanks to the staff of the Department of Finance who have spent so many hours on the preparation of this report. Without their efforts, this report would not have been possible.

Edward A. Widman,

ward a. Widman

Finance Director

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

### City of Sandusky, Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 1998

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

CORPORATION

STATES

AND
CORPORATION

STATES

CONTINUED STATES

CONTINUED STATES

AND
CONTINUED STATES

President

STATES

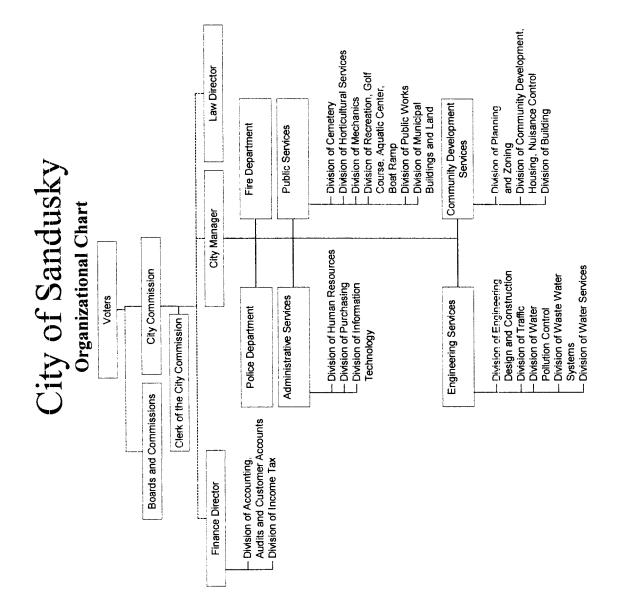
CONTINUED STATES

AND
CONTINUED STATES

CONTINUED STATES

AND
CONTINUED STATES

CONTINU



#### CITY OF SANDUSKY, OHIO

#### ELECTED OFFICIALS December 31, 1999

#### **CITY COMMISSION**

Leroy J. Silvani President/Ex-Officio Mayor Term Expires 12-31-99 First took office 01-01-92

Suanne N. Brown Term Expires 12-31-01 First took office 01-01-98

John S. Fenton Term Expires 12-31-99 First took office 01-01-96

Al Mason Term Expires 12-31-99 First took office 01-01-96 Frank M. Valli Vice-President Term Expires 12-31-99 First took office 01-01-99

Edward L. Feick Term Expires 12-31-01 First took office 01-01-98

Michael J. Kresser Term Expires 12-31-01 First took office 01-01-86

APPOINTED OFFICIALS December 31, 1999

CITY MANAGER
Gerald A. Lechner

FINANCE DIRECTOR Edward A. Widman

LAW DIRECTOR
Donald C. Icsman

CLERK OF COMMISSION
B. Joyce Brown



One Government Center Room 1420 Toledo, Ohio 43604-2246 Telephone 419-245-281

419-245-2811 800-443-9276

Facsimile 419-245-2484 www.auditor.state.oh.us

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS

City of Sandusky Erie County 222 Meigs Street Sandusky, Ohio 44870-2837

#### To the Commissioners:

We have audited the accompanying general-purpose financial statements of the City of Sandusky, Erie County, Ohio, (the City) as of and for the year ended December 31, 1999, as listed in the table of contents. These general-purpose financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these general-purpose financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the general-purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the City of Sandusky, Erie County, as of December 31, 1999, and the results of its operations and the cash flows of its proprietary fund type for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 23, 2000 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the general-purpose financial statements of the City, taken as a whole. The combining and individual fund and account group financial statements and schedules listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the general-purpose financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the general-purpose financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented, in all material respects, in relation to the general-purpose financial statements taken as a whole.

City of Sandusky Erie County Report of Independent Accountants Page 2

We did not audit the data included in the statistical section of this report and therefore express no opinion thereon.

**Jim Petro** Auditor of State

June 23, 2000

#### GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The general purpose financial statements of the City include the basic combined financial statements, presented by fund type and account group, and notes to the financial statements that are essential to the fair presentation of financial position and results of operations, and cash flows of the enterprise funds.

#### City of Sandusky Combined Balance Sheet All Fund Types and Account Groups December 31, 1999

| _   | Governmental Fund Types |             |             |                    |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|--|--|
|   | C1                      | Special     | Debt        | Capital            |  |  |
| ~   | General                 | Revenue     | Service     | Projects           |  |  |
| Assets and Other Debits                     |                         |             |             |                    |  |  |
| Assets                                      |                         |             |             |                    |  |  |
| Equity in Pooled Cash                       |                         |             |             |                    |  |  |
| and Cash Equivalents                        | \$3,506,223             | \$4,684,740 | \$2,122,856 | \$7,940,776        |  |  |
| Receivables:                                |                         | , ,         | *,,         | <b>4</b> 7,770,110 |  |  |
| Property and Other Local Taxes              | 1,439,424               | 260,742     | 465,982     | 0                  |  |  |
| Municipal Income Taxes                      | 1,963,784               | 0           | 138,295     | 110,636            |  |  |
| Special Assessments                         | 8,829                   | 0           | 3,409,403   | 276,995            |  |  |
| Accounts                                    | 433,924                 | 0           | 0           | 0                  |  |  |
| Interfund                                   | 0                       | 525         | 0           | 0                  |  |  |
| Notes (net of allowance for uncollectibles) | 0                       | 1,553,119   | 0           | 0                  |  |  |
| Accrued Interest                            | 200,768                 | 34,005      | 0           | 8.030              |  |  |
| Due from Other Governments                  | 734,521                 | 253,080     | 0           | 57,586             |  |  |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory            | 139,957                 | 16,704      | 0           | 0                  |  |  |
| Prepaid Items                               | 83,038                  | 9,045       | 0           | 42                 |  |  |
| Fixed Assets (net, where applicable, of     |                         | ,           |             |                    |  |  |
| accumulated depreciation)                   | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 0                  |  |  |
| Other Debits                                |                         |             |             |                    |  |  |
| Amount to be Provided from                  |                         |             |             |                    |  |  |
| General Governmental Resources              | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 0                  |  |  |
| Amount to be Provided for Retirement        |                         |             |             | v                  |  |  |
| of Special Assessment Debt                  | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 0                  |  |  |
| Amount Available in Debt Service Fund       |                         |             |             |                    |  |  |
| for Retirement of General Obligation Debt   | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 0                  |  |  |
| Amount Available in Debt Service Fund       |                         |             | · ·         | v                  |  |  |
| for Retirement of Special Assessment Debt   | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 0                  |  |  |
| Total Assets and Other Debits               | \$8,510,468             | \$6,811,960 | \$6,136,536 | \$8,394,065        |  |  |

| Proprietary Fund Type | Proprietary Fiduciary Fund Type Fund Type |                         |                                    |                      | Groups | Total |  |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Enterprise            | Agency                                    | General<br>Fixed Assets | General Long -<br>Term Obligations | (Memorandum<br>Only) |        |       |  |
|                       |   |                         |                                    |                      |        |       |  |
| \$3,979,479           | \$161,641                                 | \$0                     | <b>\$</b> 0                        | \$22,395,715         |        |       |  |
| 0                     | 0   | 0                       | 0                                  | 2,166,148            |        |       |  |
| 0                     | 0   | 0                       | 0                                  | 2,212,715            |        |       |  |
| 0                     | 0   | 0                       | 0                                  | 3,695,227            |        |       |  |
| 466,634               | 0   | 0                       | 0                                  | 900,558              |        |       |  |
| 0                     | 0   | 0                       | 0                                  | 525                  |        |       |  |
| 0                     | 0   | 0                       | 0                                  | 1,553,119            |        |       |  |
| 0                     | 0   | 0                       | 0                                  | 242,803              |        |       |  |
| 171,993               | 0   | 0                       | 0                                  | 1,217,180            |        |       |  |
| 364,971               | 0   | 0                       | 0                                  | 521,632              |        |       |  |
| 34,263                | 0   | 0                       | 0                                  | 126,388              |        |       |  |
| 15,066,796            | 0   | 26,821,463              | 0                                  | 41,888,259           |        |       |  |
| 0                     | 0   | 0                       | 2,989,983                          | 2,989,983            |        |       |  |
| 0                     | 0   | 0                       | 2,559,579                          | 2,559,579            |        |       |  |
| 0                     | 0   | 0                       | 834,036                            | 834,036              |        |       |  |
| 0                     | 0   | 0                       | 395,179                            | 395,179              |        |       |  |
| \$20,084,136          | \$161,641                                 | \$26,821,463            | \$6,778,777                        | \$83,699,046         |        |       |  |

(continued)

### City of Sandusky Combined Balance Sheet All Fund Types and Account Groups December 31, 1999 (continued)

|   | Governmental Fund Types |             |             |             |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| -   |                         | Special     | Debt        | Capital     |  |  |
| <u>-</u>  | General                 | Revenue     | Service     | Projects    |  |  |
| TO DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF |                         |             |             |             |  |  |
| Liabilities, Fund Equity, and Other Credits   |                         |             |             |             |  |  |
| <u>Liabilities</u>  | \$91,685                | \$153,519   | ¢1 102      | £41.270     |  |  |
| Accounts Payable  | <b>3</b> 91,083         |             | \$1,183     | \$41,379    |  |  |
| Contracts Payable   | •                       | 0           | 0           | 1,129,025   |  |  |
| Accrued Wages Payable   | 157,394                 | 15,636      | 0           | 725         |  |  |
| Retainage Payable   | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 193,227     |  |  |
| Interfund Payable   | 525                     | 0           | 0           | 0           |  |  |
| Due to Other Governments  | 34,328                  | 5,934       | 0           | 384         |  |  |
| Deferred Revenue  | 2,477,332               | 227,062     | 3,928,467   | 319,461     |  |  |
| Undistributed Assets  | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 0           |  |  |
| Notes Payable   | 0                       | 10,200      | 965,000     | 9,659,000   |  |  |
| Accrued Interest Payable  | 0                       | 40          | 12,671      | 127,954     |  |  |
| Loan Payable  | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 500,000     |  |  |
| Compensated Absences Payable  | 9,841                   | 943         | 0           | 404         |  |  |
| Police and Fire Pension Liability   | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 0           |  |  |
| OWDA Loans Payable  | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 0           |  |  |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable  | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 0           |  |  |
| Special Assessment Debt with  |                         |             |             |             |  |  |
| Governmental Commitment   | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 0           |  |  |
| Total Liabilities   | 2,771,105               | 413,334     | 4,907,321   | 11,971,559  |  |  |
| Fund Equity and Other Credits   |                         |             |             |             |  |  |
| Investment in General Fixed Assets  | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 0           |  |  |
| Contributed Capital   | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 0           |  |  |
| Retained Earnings:  | v                       | v           | · ·         | · ·         |  |  |
| Unreserved  | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 0           |  |  |
| Fund Balance:   | · ·                     | O           | · ·         | V           |  |  |
| Reserved:   |                         |             |             |             |  |  |
| Reserved for Notes Receivable   | 0                       | 1,553,119   | 0           | 0           |  |  |
|   | 139,957                 |             | 0           | 0           |  |  |
| Reserved for Inventory  |                         | 16,704      |             | · ·         |  |  |
| Reserved for Encumbrances   | 117,077                 | 137,519     | 0           | 6,029,686   |  |  |
| Unreserved (Deficit)  | 5,482,329               | 4,691,284   | 1,229,215   | (9,607,180) |  |  |
| Total Fund Equity (Deficit)   |                         |             |             |             |  |  |
| and Other Credits   | 5,739,363               | 6,398,626   | 1,229,215   | (3,577,494) |  |  |
| Total Liabilities, Fund Equity,   |                         |             |             |             |  |  |
| and Other Credits   | \$8,510,468             | \$6,811,960 | \$6,136,536 | \$8,394,065 |  |  |

| Proprietary Fiduciary Fund Type Fund Type |                   | Account      | Account Groups   |                      |  |
|---|-------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|--|
|   |                   | General      | General Long -   | Total<br>(Memorandum |  |
| Enterprise                                | Agency            | Fixed Assets | Term Obligations | Only)                |  |
|   |                   |              |                  |                      |  |
| \$118,154                                 | \$0               | \$0          | \$0              | \$405,920            |  |
| 319,429                                   | 0                 | 0            | 0                | 1,448,45             |  |
| 45,117                                    | 0                 | 0            | 0                | 218,87               |  |
| 86,805                                    | 0                 | 0            | 0                | 280,03               |  |
| 0   | 0                 | 0            | 0                | 52                   |  |
| 119,343                                   | 0                 | 0            | 480,652          | 640,64               |  |
| 0   | 0                 | 0            | 0                | 6,952,32             |  |
| 0   | 161,641           | 0            | 0                | 161,64               |  |
| 2,374,300                                 | 0                 | 0            | 0                | 13,008,50            |  |
| 64,361                                    | 0                 | 0            | 0                | 205,02               |  |
| 0   | 0                 | 0            | 0                | 500,00               |  |
| 364,870                                   | 0                 | 0            | 1,076,044        | 1,452,10             |  |
| 0   | 0                 | 0            | 1,700,941        | 1,700,94             |  |
| 2,450,479                                 | 0                 | 0            | 176,382          | 2,626,86             |  |
| 2,471,000                                 | 0                 | 0            | 390,000          | 2,861,00             |  |
| 0   | 0                 | 0            | 2,954,758        | 2,954,75             |  |
| 8,413,858                                 | 161,641           | 0            | 6,778,777        | 35,417,59            |  |
| 0   | 0                 | 26,821,463   | 0                | 26,821,46            |  |
|   | 0                 | 20,821,403   | 0                | 3,078,19             |  |
| 3,078,191                                 | U                 | U            | U                | 3,078,19             |  |
| 8,592,087                                 | 0                 | 0            | 0                | 8,592,08             |  |
| 0   | O                 | 0            | 0                | 1,553,11             |  |
| 0   | 0                 | 0            | 0                | 156,66               |  |
| 0   | 0                 | 0            | 0                | 6,284,28             |  |
| 0   | 0                 | 0            | 0                | 1,795,64             |  |
| 11,670,278                                | 0                 | 26,821,463   | 0                | 48,281,45            |  |
| \$20,084,136                              | <b>\$161,64</b> 1 | \$26,821,463 | \$6,778,777      | \$83,699,04          |  |

### City of Sandusky Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances All Governmental Fund Types For the Year Ended December 31, 1999

|   | General              | Special<br>Revenue   | Debt<br>Service | Capital<br>Projects | (Memorandum<br>Only) |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|   |                      |                      |                 |                     |                      |
| Revenues  | £1.224.200           | # <b>317</b> / 00    | #12.021         | £444.001            | #1 000 1 <b>3</b> 0  |
| Property Taxes  | \$1,324,289          | \$217,688            | \$12,921        | \$444,231           | \$1,999,129          |
| Other Local Taxes   | 2,998,981            | 494,120              | 0               | 0                   | 3,493,101            |
| Municipal Income Taxes  | 6,265,999<br>0       | 0                    | 0               | 752,276             | 7,018,275            |
| Special Assessments   | =                    | _                    | 406,780         | 404,669             | 811,449              |
| Intergovernmental   | 2,088,095<br>242,742 | 2,100,143<br>780,881 | 30,613          | 883,462             | 5,102,313            |
| Charges for Services Fees, Licenses, and Permits                            | 534,553              | 56,342               | 0               | 379,242             | 1,402,865            |
| Fines and Forfeitures   | 809,360              | 63,059               | 0               | 31,435<br>0         | 622,330              |
| Interest  | 710,789              | 161,355              | 0               | 187,068             | 872,419<br>1,059,212 |
| Other   |                      |                      | 797             | 840,484             |                      |
| Other   | 605,548              | 47,234               |                 | 640,464             | 1,494,063            |
| Total Revenues  | 15,580,356           | 3,920,822            | 451,111         | 3,922,867           | 23,875,156           |
| Expenditures  |                      |                      |                 |                     |                      |
| Current:  |                      |                      |                 |                     |                      |
| Security of Persons and Property  | 6,608,010            | 1,319,604            | 0               | . 0                 | 7,927,614            |
| Public Health   | 247,228              | 11,607               | 0               | 0                   | 258,835              |
| Leisure Time Activities   | 0                    | 619,518              | 0               | 0                   | 619,518              |
| Community Environment   | 1,678,013            | 1,169,647            | 0               | 0                   | 2,847,660            |
| Transportation  | 223                  | 2,174,792            | 0               | 0                   | 2,175,015            |
| General Government  | 3,462,839            | 0                    | 0               | 0                   | 3,462,839            |
| Other   | 0                    | 42,637               | 0               | 0                   | 42,637               |
| Capital Outlay  | 0                    | 0                    | 0               | 7,426,232           | 7,426,232            |
| Debt Service:   |                      |                      |                 |                     |                      |
| Principal Retirement  | 0                    | 20,399               | 352,238         | 0                   | 372,637              |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges   | 0                    | 73,715               | 229,799         | 314,587             | 618,101              |
| Total Expenditures  | 11,996,313           | 5,431,919            | 582,037         | 7,740,819           | 25,751,088           |
| Excess of Revenues Over   |                      |                      |                 |                     |                      |
| (Under) Expenditures  | 3,584,043            | (1,511,097)          | (130,926)       | (3,817,952)         | (1,875,932)          |
| . , .   |                      |                      |                 |                     |                      |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)  |                      |                      |                 | _                   |                      |
| Sale of Fixed Assets  | 17,255               | 12,800               | 0               | 0                   | 30,055               |
| Proceeds of Bonds   | 0                    | 0                    | 0               | 780,000             | 780,000              |
| Operating Transfers - In  | 97,158               | 1,874,088            | 45,088          | 5,920,551           | 7,936,885            |
| Operating Transfers - Out   | (3,118,954)          | (809,298)            | 0               | (3,184,698)         | (7,112,950)          |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  | (3,004,541)          | 1,077,590            | 45,088          | 3,515,853           | 1,633,990            |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing<br>Sources Over (Under) Expenditures |                      |                      |                 |                     |                      |
| and Other Financing Uses  | 579,502              | (433,507)            | (85,838)        | (302,099)           | (241,942)            |
| Fund Balances (Deficit) at Beginning of Year                                | 5,119,919            | 6,838,134            | 1,315,053       | (3,275,395)         | 9,997,711            |
| Increase (Decrease) in Reserve for Inventory                                | 39,942               | (6,001)              | 0               | 0                   | 33,941               |
| Fund Balances (Deficit) at End of Year                                      | \$5,739,363          | \$6,398,626          | \$1,229,215     | (\$3,577,494)       | \$9,789,710          |

## City of Sandusky Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual All Governmental Fund Types For the Year Ended December 31, 1999

|  | General Fund   |                |  | Special Revenue Funds |                      |                       |  |
|--|----------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|
|  | Budget         | Actual         | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |                       |                      | Variance<br>Favorable |  |
|  | Budget         | Actual         | (Omavorable)                           | Budget                | Actual               | (Unfavorable)         |  |
| <u>Revenues</u>  |                |                |  |                       |                      |                       |  |
| Property Taxes   | \$1,330,715    | \$1,324,289    | (\$6,426)                              | \$214,226             | \$217,688            | \$3,462               |  |
| Other Local Taxes  | 3,069,000      | 2,960,836      | (108,164)                              | 533,030               | 496,040              | (36,990)              |  |
| Municipal Income Taxes                                     | 6,251,979      | 6,360,454      | 108,475                                | C                     | 0                    | 0                     |  |
| Special Assessments Intergovernmental                      | 0<br>1,694,440 | 0<br>1,726,336 | 0<br>31.896                            | 1 011 020             | 0                    | 0                     |  |
| Charges for Services                                       | 186,700        | 211,561        | 24,861                                 | 1,911,029<br>840,502  | 1,924,717<br>787,779 | 13,688                |  |
| Fees, Licenses, and Permits                                | 488,208        | 518,623        | 30,415                                 | 49,200                | 57,785               | (52,723)<br>8,585     |  |
| Fines and Forfeitures                                      | 818,900        | 799.389        | (19,511)                               | 54,178                | 59,383               | 5,205                 |  |
| Interest   | 903,532        | 802,382        | (101,150)                              | 280,192               | 144,397              | (135,795)             |  |
| Other  | 315,675        | 197,884        | (117,791)                              | 66,990                | 143,947              | 76,957                |  |
| Total Revenues   | 15,059,149     | 14,901,754     | (157,395)                              | 3,949,347             | 3,831,736            | (117,611)             |  |
| Expenditures   |                |                |  |                       |                      |                       |  |
| Current:   |                |                |  |                       |                      |                       |  |
| Security of Persons and Property                           | 7,000,444      | 6,783,965      | 216,479                                | 1,454,816             | 1,453,345            | 1.471                 |  |
| Public Health  | 265,761        | 253,028        | 12,733                                 | 72,649                | 11,607               | 61,042                |  |
| Leisure Time Activities                                    | 0              | 0              | 0                                      | 665,936               | 635,080              | 30,856                |  |
| Community Environment                                      | 1,740,619      | 1,722,218      | 18,401                                 | 1,236,324             | 1,371,858            | (135,534)             |  |
| Transportation   | 3,223          | 223            | 3,000                                  | 2,333,787             | 2,228,631            | 105,156               |  |
| General Government   | 3,789,422      | 3,574,633      | 214,789                                | (                     | 0                    | 0                     |  |
| Other  | 0              | 0              | 0                                      | 75,978                | 54,646               | 21,332                |  |
| Capital Outlay   | 0              | 0              | 0                                      | (1                    | 0                    | 0                     |  |
| Debt Service:  |                |                |  |                       |                      |                       |  |
| Principal Retirement                                       | 0              | 0              | 0                                      | (+                    | 0                    | 0                     |  |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                                | 0              | 0              | 0                                      |                       | 0                    | 0                     |  |
| Total Expenditures   | 12,799,469     | 12,334,067_    | 465,402                                | 5,839,490             | 5,755,167            | 84,323                |  |
| Excess of Revenues Over                                    |                |                |  |                       |                      |                       |  |
| (Under) Expenditures                                       | 2,259,680      | 2,567,687      | 308,007                                | (1,890,143)           | (1,923,431)          | (33.288)              |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                             |                |                |  |                       |                      |                       |  |
| Other Financing Sources                                    | 400,526        | 398,178        | (2,348)                                | 31,572                | 46,726               | 15,154                |  |
| Sale of Fixed Assets                                       | 400,320        | 17,255         | 17,255                                 | 31,372.               | 12,800               | 12,800                |  |
| Proceeds of Notes  | 0              | 0              | 0                                      | ()                    | 0                    | 0                     |  |
| Proceeds of Bonds  | 0              | 0              | 0                                      | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     |  |
| Proceeds of Loan   | 0              | 0              | Ö                                      | ()                    | 0                    | 0                     |  |
| Operating Transfers - In                                   | 97,158         | 97,158         | 0                                      | 1,964,390             | 1.874,088            | (90,302)              |  |
| Operating Transfers - Out                                  | (3,327,636)    | (3,118,954)    | 208,682                                | (810,641)             | (809,298)            | 1,345                 |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                       | (2,829,952)    | (2,606,363)    | 223,589                                | 1,185,319             | 1,124,316            | (61,003)              |  |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing                     |                |                |  |                       |                      |                       |  |
| Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | (570,272)      | (38,676)       | 531,596                                | (704,824)             | (799,115)            | (94,291)              |  |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year                         | 3,219,427      | 3,219,427      | 0                                      | 4,958,712             | 4,958,712            | 0                     |  |
| Prior Years Encumbrances Appropriated                      | 218,918        | 218,918        | 0                                      | 318,035               | 318,035              | 0                     |  |
| Fund Balances at End of Year                               | \$2,868,073    | \$3,399,669    | \$531,596                              | \$4,571,923           | \$4,477,632          | (\$94,291)            |  |
| Tand Datanees at Lind Of Tear                              | Ψω,000,013     | \$5,577,007    | υ                                      | 41,011,760            | Ψ-1-11,032           | (4)7,2)1)             |  |

(continued)

# City of Sandusky Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual All Governmental Fund Types For the Year Ended December 31, 1999 (continued)

|   | Debt Service Funds |                    |                       | Capital Projects Funds |                   |                       |  |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|
|   |                    |                    | Variance<br>Favorable |                        |                   | Variance<br>Favorable |  |
|   | Budget             | Actual             | (Unfavorable)         | Budget                 | Actual            | (Unfavorable)         |  |
| Revenues  |                    |                    |                       |                        |                   |                       |  |
| Property Taxes  | \$456,981          | \$457,152          | \$171                 | \$0                    | <b>\$</b> 0       | \$0                   |  |
| Other Local Taxes   | 0                  | 0                  | 0                     | 0                      | 0                 | 0                     |  |
| Municipal Income Taxes  | 415,567            | 424,582            | 9,015                 | 332,453                | 339,666           | 7,213                 |  |
| Special Assessments   | 419,173            | 406,780            | (12,393)              | 856,275                | 404,669           | (451,606)             |  |
| Intergovernmental Charges for Services  | 30,596             | 30,613             | 17                    | 1,348,303              | 1,403,707         | 55,404                |  |
| Fees, Licenses, and Permits   | 0                  | 0                  | 0                     | 246,734<br>25,000      | 379,242<br>30,779 | 132,508               |  |
| Fines and Forfeitures   | 0                  | 0                  | 0                     | 25,000                 | 30,779            | 5,779<br>0            |  |
| Interest  | o                  | Ö                  | o<br>0                | 133,970                | 246,327           | 112,357               |  |
| Other   | 0                  | 654                | 654                   | 338,002                | 339,307           | 1,305                 |  |
| Total Revenues  | 1,322,317          | 1,319,781          | (2,536)               | 3,280,737              | 3,143,697         | (137,040)             |  |
| Expenditures Current:   |                    |                    |                       |                        |                   |                       |  |
| Security of Persons and Property  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                     | 33,403                 | 33,402            | 1                     |  |
| Public Health   | 0                  | 0                  | 0                     | 0                      | 0                 | 0                     |  |
| Leisure Time Activities   | 0                  | 0                  | 0                     | 17,324                 | 16,546            | 778                   |  |
| Community Environment   | 0                  | 0                  | 0                     | 279,120                | 271,329           | 7,791                 |  |
| Transportation  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                     | 152,580                | 144,781           | 7,799                 |  |
| General Government Other  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                     | 182,519                | 34,563            | 147,956               |  |
| Capital Outlay  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                     | 0<br>13,380,172        | 0<br>13,314,524   | 0<br>65,648           |  |
| Debt Service:   | v                  | · ·                | V                     | 15,560,172             | 13,314,324        | 03,048                |  |
| Principal Retirement  | 1,168,548          | 1,168,545          | 3                     | 4,950,700              | 4,950,700         | 0                     |  |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges   | 232,052            | 216,821            | 15,231                | 207,9€8                | 207,966           | 2                     |  |
| Total Expenditures  | 1,400,600          | 1,385,366          | 15,234                | 19,203,786             | 18,973,811        | 229,975               |  |
| Excess of Revenues Over   |                    |                    |                       |                        |                   |                       |  |
| (Under) Expenditures  | (78,283)           | (65,585)           | 12,698                | (15,923,049)           | (15,830,114)      | 92,935                |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)  |                    |                    |                       |                        |                   |                       |  |
| Other Financing Sources  Other Financing Sources  | 0                  | 143                | 143                   | 486,415                | 445,963           | (40,452)              |  |
| Sale of Fixed Assets  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                     | 480,413                | 445,905           | (40,432)              |  |
| Proceeds of Notes   | 957,627            | 965,000            | 7,373                 | 8,615,700              | 9,196,700         | 581,000               |  |
| Proceeds of Bonds   | 0                  | 0                  | 0                     | 780,000                | 780,000           | 0                     |  |
| Proceeds of Loan  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                     | 500,000                | 500,000           | 0                     |  |
| Operating Transfers - In  | 109                | 109                | 0                     | 5,235,827              | 5,136,177         | (99,650)              |  |
| Operating Transfers - Out   | 0                  | 0                  | 0                     | (3,442,142)            | (3,184,698)       | 257,444               |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  | 957,736            | 965,252            | 7,516                 | 12,175,800             | 12,874,142        | 698,342               |  |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing<br>Sources Over (Under) Expenditures<br>and Other Financing Uses | 879,453            | 899,667            | 20,214                | (3,747,249)            | (2,955,972)       | 791,277               |  |
| · ·   |                    |                    |                       | ,                      | ,                 |                       |  |
| Fund Balances<br>at Beginning of Year   | 1,223,189          | 1,223,189          | 0                     | 2,298,152              | 2,298,152         | 0                     |  |
| Prior Years Encumbrances Appropriated   | 0                  | 0                  | 0                     | 1,805,809              | 1,805,809         | 0                     |  |
| Fund Balances at End of Year  | \$2,102,642        | \$2,122,856        | \$20,214              | \$356,712              | \$1,147,989       | \$791,277             |  |
| rand paranees at End of Tear  | ΨZ,10Z,07Z         | <i>\$2,122,000</i> | \$20,21 <del>4</del>  | ψ.J.J.,112             | J1,177,707        | #171,411              |  |

| Total (Memorandum Only) |              |                      |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--|--|
|                         |              | Variance             |  |  |
|                         |              | Favorable            |  |  |
| Budget                  | Actual       | (Unfavorable)        |  |  |
|                         |              |                      |  |  |
| \$2,001,922             | \$1,999,129  | (\$2,793)            |  |  |
| 3,602,030               | 3,456,876    | (145,154)            |  |  |
| 6,999,999               | 7,124,702    | 124,703              |  |  |
| 1,275,448               | 811,449      |                      |  |  |
| 4,984,368               | 5,085,373    | (463,999)<br>101,005 |  |  |
| 1,273,936               | 1,378,582    | 104,646              |  |  |
| 562,408                 |              |                      |  |  |
|                         | 607,187      | 44,779               |  |  |
| 873,078                 | 858,772      | (14,306)             |  |  |
| 1,317,694               | 1,193,106    | (124,588)            |  |  |
| 720,667                 | 681,792      | (38,875)             |  |  |
| 23,611,550              | 23,196,968   | (414,582)            |  |  |
|                         |              |                      |  |  |
| 8,488,663               | 8,270,712    | 217,951              |  |  |
| 338,410                 | 264,635      | 73,775               |  |  |
| 683,260                 | 651,626      | 31,634               |  |  |
| 3,256,063               | 3,365.405    | (109,342)            |  |  |
| 2,489,590               | 2,373,635    | 115,955              |  |  |
| 3,971,941               |              | •                    |  |  |
|                         | 3,609,196    | 362,745              |  |  |
| 75,978                  | 54,646       | 21,332               |  |  |
| 13,380,172              | 13,314,524   | 65,648               |  |  |
| 6,119,248               | 6,119,245    | 3                    |  |  |
| 440,020                 | 424,787      | 15,233               |  |  |
| 39,243,345              | 38,448,411   | 794,934              |  |  |
| (15,631,795)            | (15,251,443) | 380,352              |  |  |
|                         |              | ****                 |  |  |
| 918,513                 | 891,010      | (27,503)             |  |  |
| 0                       | 30,055       | 30,055               |  |  |
| 9,573,327               | 10,161,700   | 588,373              |  |  |
| 780,000                 | 780,000      | 0                    |  |  |
| 500,000                 | 500,000      | 0                    |  |  |
| 7,297,484               | 7,107,532    | (189,952)            |  |  |
| (7,580,421)             | (7,112,950)  | 467,471              |  |  |
| 11,488,903              | 12,357,347   | 868,444              |  |  |
|                         |              | 000,111              |  |  |
| (4,142,892)             | (2,894,096)  | 1,248,796            |  |  |
| 11,699,480              | 11,699,480   | 0                    |  |  |
| 2,342,762               | 2,342.762    | 0                    |  |  |
| \$9,899,350             | \$11,148,146 | \$1,248,796          |  |  |
|                         |              |                      |  |  |

### City of Sandusky Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Equity All Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 1999

| Operating Revenues                       |              |
|--|--------------|
| Charges for Services                     | \$6,957,175  |
| Other Operating Revenues                 | 91,630       |
| Total Operating Revenues                 | 7,048,805    |
| Operating Expenses                       |              |
| Personal Services                        | 3,138,552    |
| Travel and Transportation                | 17,942       |
| Contractual Services                     | 1,384,407    |
| Materials and Supplies                   | 941,810      |
| Depreciation                             | 653,897      |
| Other Operating Expenses                 | 20,094       |
| Total Operating Expenses                 | 6,156,702    |
| Operating Income                         | 892,103      |
| Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)        |              |
| Gain on Disposal of Fixed Assets         | 3,660        |
| Interest Income                          | 375          |
| Interest Expense                         | (343,743)    |
| mercot Expense                           | (343,143)    |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)  | (339,708)    |
| Income Before Operating Transfers        | 552,395      |
| Operating Transfers - In                 | 45,671       |
| Operating Transfers - Out                | (869,606)    |
| spranng commence of                      | (007,000)    |
| Net Loss                                 | (271,540)    |
| Depreciation on Fixed Assets Acquired by |              |
| Contributed Capital                      | 197,476      |
| ı  | ,            |
| Retained Earnings at Beginning of Year   | 8,666,151    |
| Retained Earnings at End of Year         | 8,592,087    |
| Contributed Capital at Beginning of Year | 2,637,341    |
| Contributed from Other Funds             | 638,326      |
|  | 038,320      |
| Depreciation on Fixed Assets Acquired by | (107.47()    |
| Contributed Capital                      | (197,476)    |
| Contributed Capital at End of Year       | 3,078,191    |
| Total Fund Faulty at End of Vear         | \$11 K70 270 |
| Total Fund Equity at End of Year         | \$11,670,278 |

## City of Sandusky Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Balances Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual All Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 1999

|                                      |             |             | Variance<br>Favorable |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
|                                      | Budget      | Actual      | (Unfavorable)         |
| Revenues                             |             |             |                       |
| Charges for Services                 | \$7,028,718 | \$6,936.410 | (\$92,308)            |
| Proceeds of Notes                    | 2,374,300   | 2,374.300   | 0                     |
| Proceeds of OWDA Loans               | 6,025,202   | 2,263,236   | (3,761,966)           |
| Sale of Fixed Assets                 | 0           | 6,332       | 6,332                 |
| Interest Income                      | 0           | 375         | 375                   |
| Other                                | 46,917      | 91,630      | 44,713                |
| Total Revenues                       | 15,475,137  | 11,672,283  | (3,802,854)           |
| Expenses                             |             |             |                       |
| Personal Services                    | 3,232,838   | 3,190,469   | 42,369                |
| Travel and Transportation            | 35,255      | 18,736      | 16,519                |
| Contractual Services                 | 1,531,225   | 1,490,677   | 40,548                |
| Materials and Supplies               | 698,815     | 618.254     | 80,561                |
| Other                                | 30,099      | 20.094      | 10,005                |
| Capital Outlay                       | 5,812,917   | 5,793,054   | 19,863                |
| Debt Service:                        |             |             |                       |
| Principal Retirement                 | 4,969,489   | 4,969,489   | 0                     |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges          | 425,032     | 425,029     | 3                     |
| Total Expenses                       | 16,735,670  | 16,525,802  | 209,868               |
| Excess of Revenues Under Expenses    | (1,260,533) | (4,853,519) | (3,592,986)           |
| Operating Transfers - In             | 109,727     | 109.727     | 0                     |
| Operating Transfers - Out            | (104,309)   | (104,309)   | 0                     |
| Excess of Revenues Under Expenses    |             |             |                       |
| and Transfers                        | (1,255,115) | (4,848.101) | (3,592,986)           |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year   | 3,728,380   | 3,728,380   | 0                     |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 1,314,299   | 1,314,299   | 0                     |
| Fund Balances at End of Year         | \$3,787,564 | \$194,578   | (\$3,592,986)         |

### City of Sandusky Combined Statement of Cash Flows All Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 1999

### Increases (Decreases) in Cash and Cash Equivalents

| Cash Flows from Operating Activities  |             |
|---|-------------|
| Cash Received from Customers  | \$6,936,410 |
| Cash Payments for Personal Services   | (3,189,528) |
| Cash Payments for Contractual Services  | (1,400,358) |
| Cash Payments to Suppliers  | (838,134)   |
| Cash Received from Other Revenues   | 91,630      |
| Cash Payments for Other Expenses  | (20,094)    |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities                                       | 1,579,926   |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities                                 |             |
| Operating Transfers - In  | 109,727     |
| Operating Transfers - Out   | (118,002)   |
| Net Cash Used for Noncapital Financing Activities                               | (8,275)     |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities                        |             |
| Principal Paid on Bond Anticipation Notes                                       | (4,579,300) |
| Principal Paid on OWDA Loans  | (87,496)    |
| Principal Paid on General Obligation Bonds                                      | (289,000)   |
| Interest Paid on Bond Anticipation Notes  | (181,341)   |
| Interest Paid on OWDA Loans   | (30,628)    |
| Interest Paid on General Obligation Bonds                                       | (213,060)   |
| Proceeds of Notes   | 2,374,300   |
| Proceeds of OWDA Loans  | 2,263,236   |
| Sale of Fixed Assets  | 6,332       |
| Acquisition of Fixed Assets   | (1,898,269) |
| Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities                      | (2,635,226) |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities  |             |
| Interest Income   | 375         |
| Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents                                       | (1,063,200) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year                                  | 5,042,679   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year  | \$3,979,479 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities |             |
| Net Cash Florided by Operating Activities                                       |             |
| Operating Income  | \$892,103   |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to                                    |             |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities                                       |             |
| Depreciation  | 653,897     |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities:  |             |
| Decrease in Accounts Receivable   | 151,228     |
| Increase in Due from Other Governments  | (171,993)   |
| Decrease in Materials and Supplies Inventory                                    | 21,067      |
| Increase in Prepaid Items   | (4,630)     |
| Increase in Accounts Payable  | 17,943      |
| Increase in Contracts Payable   | 89,165      |
| Increase in Accrued Wages Payable   | 7,055       |
| Decrease in Retainage Payable   | (16,201)    |
| Decrease in Due to Other Governments  | (53,826)    |
| Decrease in Compensated Absences Payable  | (5,882)     |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities                                       | \$1,579,926 |
|   |             |

### Noncash Capital Transactions

In 1999, fixed assets were constructed in the Special Assessment Improvement capital projects fund, in the amount of \$638,326, and donated to the Sewer enterprise fund. These fixed assets were capitalized and recorded as contributed capital in the Sewer enterprise fund.

### NOTE 1 - DESCRIPTION OF THE CITY OF SANDUSKY AND THE REPORTING ENTITY

### A. The City

The City of Sandusky is a Charter Municipal Corporation founded in 1818, with the charter adopted by the electors on July 28, 1914. The City may exercise all powers of home rule granted under Article XVIII, Section 3, of the Ohio Constitution, not in conflict with applicable general laws of Ohio.

The City operates under a part-time seven member commission and full-time city manager form of government. Services provided include police, fire, ambulance, municipal court, engineering, planning and zoning, street maintenance and repair, public transit, parks and recreation programs (including the first wave action pool in Ohio and a municipal golf course), cemetery, water filtration, wastewater treatment, and general administrative services. Except for water and sewer, major utilities are provided by private entities.

### B. Reporting Entity

A reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure the financial statements are not misleading. The primary government of the City consists of all funds, departments, boards, and agencies that are not legally separate from the City. For the City of Sandusky, this includes the Sandusky Municipal Court and all departments and activities that are directly operated by the elected City officials.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the City is financially accountable. The City is financially accountable for an organization if the City appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the City is able to influence significantly the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the City is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the City is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the City is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations for which the City approves the budget, the issuance of debt, or the levying of taxes. There were no component units of the City of Sandusky in 1999.

The City of Sandusky is associated with the Buckeye Ohio Risk Management Agency (BORMA), a public entity shared risk pool. This organization is presented in Note 22 to the general purpose financial statements.

### NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies followed in the preparation of these financial statements are summarized below. These policies conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for local governmental units as prescribed in the statements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and other recognized authoritative sources. The City also applies Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, to its enterprise funds provided they do not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements.

### NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### A. Fund Accounting

The City uses funds and account groups to report on its financial position and the results of its operations. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain City functions or activities.

A fund is defined as a separate fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations. An account group is a financial reporting device designed to provide accountability for certain assets and liabilities that are not recorded in the funds because they do not directly affect net available expendable resources.

For financial statement presentation purposes, the various funds of the City are grouped into the following generic fund types under the broad fund categories of governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

### Ciovernmental Fund Types

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions of the City are financed. The acquisition, use, and balances of the City's expendable financial resources and the related current liabilities (except those accounted for in the enterprise funds) are accounted for through governmental funds. The measurement focus is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position. The following are the City's governmental fund types:

### General Fund

The General fund is the general operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all financial resources, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General fund balance is available to the City for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

### Special Revenue Funds

The special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than amounts relating to major capital projects) whose use is restricted. The uses and limitations of each special revenue fund are specified by City ordinances or federal and state statutes.

### Debt Service Funds

The debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general and special assessment long-term obligation principal, interest, and related costs.

### Capital Projects Funds

The capital projects funds are used to account for financial resources used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by the enterprise funds).

### NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### Proprietary Fund Type

Proprietary funds are used to account for the City's ongoing activities which are similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon determination of net income, financial position, and cash flows. The following is the City's proprietary fund type:

### **Enterprise Funds**

The enterprise funds are used to account for the City's water and sewer operations. These funds are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges or that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

### Fiduciary Fund Type

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds. The City's fiduciary funds are agency funds, which are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve the measurement of results of operations.

### **Account Groups**

To make a clear distinction between fixed assets related to a specific fund and those of general government, and between long-term liabilities related to a specific fund and those of a general nature, the following account groups are used:

### General Fixed Assets Account Group

The general fixed assets account group is used to account for all fixed assets of the City, except those accounted for in the enterprise funds. These assets do not represent financial resources available for expenditure.

### General Long-Term Obligations Account Group

The general long-term obligations account group is used to account for all unmatured long-term obligations of the City, except those accounted for in the enterprise funds.

### B. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental fund types are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets.

### NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

All enterprise funds are accounted for using a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the balance sheet. Fund equity (i.e., net total assets) is segregated into contributed capital and retained earnings components. Operating statements of these funds present increases (e.g., revenues) and decreases (e.g., expenses) in net total assets.

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurements made.

The modified accrual basis of accounting is followed for the governmental fund types and agency funds. Under this basis, revenues are recognized in the accounting period when they become both measurable and available. Measurable means the amount of the transaction can be determined. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. The available period for the City is thirty-one days after year end.

In applying the susceptible to accrual concept under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are deemed both measurable and available: income taxes withheld by employers, intergovernmental revenues (including motor vehicle license fees, gasoline tax, and local government assistance), reimbursements due from federally funded projects for which corresponding expenditures have been made, charges for current services, fines and forfeitures, and earnings on investments. Other revenues, including income taxes other than those withheld by employers, fees, licenses, and permits, and other revenues are recorded as revenue when received in cash because they are generally not measurable until actually received.

The City reports deferred revenues on its combined balance sheet. Deferred revenues arise when a potential revenue does not meet both the measurable and available criteria for recognition in the current period. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, the liability for deferred revenue is removed from the combined balance sheet and revenue is recognized. Property taxes measurable as of December 31, 1999, and delinquent property taxes, whose availability is indeterminable and which are not intended to finance 1999 operations, have been recorded as deferred revenue. Special assessments are also recorded as deferred revenue because they do not meet the availability criteria.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Principal and interest on general and special assessment long-term obligations are recorded as fund liabilities when due or when amounts have been accumulated in the debt service funds for payments to be made early in the following year. The costs of accumulated unpaid vacation and sick leave are reported as fund liabilities in the period in which they will be liquidated with available expendable resources rather than in the period earned by employees. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in the governmental funds.

The enterprise funds are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they are earned, and expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. Unbilled service charges receivable are recognized as revenue at year end.

### NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### C. Budgetary Process

An annual budget is prepared by the City Manager for all funds of the City, in accordance with the provisions of the City Charter, as well as the Ohio Revised Code, and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the certificate of estimated resources and the appropriations ordinance, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriations ordinance are subject to amendment throughout the year with the legal restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources, as certified. All funds, other than agency funds, legally are required to be budgeted and appropriated.

### Estimated Resources

The County Budget Commission reviews the City's estimated revenues and determines if there is a need to levy all or part of previously authorized taxes. The County Budget Commission certifies its actions to the City by September 1. As part of this certification, the City receives the official certificate of estimated resources, which states the estimated beginning of year fund balance and projected revenue of each fund. Prior to December 31, the City must revise its budget so that total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing year will not exceed the amount available as stated in the certificate of estimated resources. The revised budget then serves as the basis for the annual appropriations measure. On or about January 1, the certificate of estimated resources is amended to include the actual unencumbered fund balances from the preceding year. The certificate of estimated resources may be further amended during the year if the Finance Director determines that revenue to be collected will be greater than or less than prior estimates and the County Budget Commission finds the revised estimates to be reasonable. The amounts set forth in the financial statements represent estimates from the final amended official certificate of estimated resources issued during 1999.

### **Appropriations**

A temporary appropriations ordinance to control the level of expenditures for all funds may be passed on or about January 1 of each year, for the period January 1 to March 31. An annual appropriations ordinance must be passed by April 1 of each year, for the period January 1 to December 31. Appropriations may not exceed estimated resources as established in the amended official certificate of estimated resources. The allocation of appropriations among departments within the General fund, or at the fund level for all other funds, may be modified during the year only with City Commission approval. Several supplemental appropriations ordinances were legally enacted by the City Commission during the year. The budget figures which appear in the statements of budgetary comparisons represent the appropriated budget amounts and all supplemental appropriations.

### NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### **Budgeted Level of Expenditures**

Administrative control is maintained through the establishment of detailed line-item budgets. Expenditures plus encumbrances may not legally exceed appropriations at the level of appropriation adopted by the City Commission. Appropriations are made by the City Commission at the fund and department level in the General fund and at the fund level for all other funds, the legal levels of budgetary control, and may not be expended for purposes other than those designated in the appropriations ordinance without legislative authority by the City Commission. The appropriations set by the City Commission must remain fixed unless amended by the City Commission according to the City's charter. More detailed appropriation allocations may be made by the Finance Director as long as the allocations are within the City Commission's appropriated amount. For presentation in the general purpose financial statements, the City has elected to present budget versus actual data at the same level of detail as displayed in the operating statements presented in accordance with generally accepted accounting principals, which, except for the General fund exceeds the legal level of budgetary control.

### **Encumbrances**

As part of formal budgetary control, purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are encumbered and recorded as the equivalent of expenditures on the non-GAAP budgetary basis in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation and to determine and maintain legal compliance. On the GAAP basis, encumbrances outstanding at year end are reported as reservations of fund balance for subsequent-year expenditures for governmental fund types and reported in the notes to the financial statements for the enterprise funds.

### Lapsing of Appropriations

At the close of each year, the unencumbered balance of each appropriation reverts to the respective fund from which it was appropriated and becomes subject to future appropriation. Encumbered appropriations are carried forward to the succeeding year and are not reappropriated.

### D. Cash and Investments

To improve cash management, cash received by the City is pooled and invested. Individual fund integrity is maintained through City records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents" on the combined balance sheet.

Investments are reported at fair value, except for non-negotiable certificates of deposit which are reported at cost. Fair value is based on quoted market prices. STAR Ohio is an investment pool, managed by the State Treasurer's Office, which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAR Ohio are valued at STAR Ohio's share price, which is the price the investment could be sold for on December 31, 1999.

Following the City Charter and Ohio statues, the City has specified the funds to receive an allocation of interest earnings. Interest revenue credited to the General fund during 1999 was \$710,789, which includes \$426,689 assigned from other City funds.

For purposes of the combined statement of cash flows and for presentation on the combined balance sheet, investments of the cash management pool and investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the City are considered to be cash equivalents.

### NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### E. Notes Receivable

Notes receivable represent the right to receive repayment for certain loans made by the City. The loans are based upon written agreements between the City and the various loan recipients.

### F. Materials and Supplies Inventory

Inventory in the governmental fund types is stated at cost while inventory in the enterprise funds is stated at the lower of cost or market. For all funds, cost is determined on a first-in, first-out basis. The costs of inventory items are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund types when purchased and as expenses in the enterprise funds when used. Reported materials and supplies inventory is equally offset by a fund balance reserve in the governmental fund types which indicates that it does not constitute available expendable resources even though it is a component of net current assets.

### G. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond December 31, 1999, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method by recording a current asset for the prepaid amount and reflecting the expenditure/expense in the year in which services are consumed.

### H. Fixed Assets

The fixed asset values were initially determined by assigning original acquisition costs when such information was available. In cases where information supporting original costs was not available, estimated historical costs were used. Donated fixed assets are capitalized at fair market value on the date donated.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. Improvements which extend the useful life or increase the capacity or operating efficiency of the asset are capitalized at cost.

### General Fixed Assets

General fixed assets (fixed assets used in governmental fund type operations) are not capitalized in the funds used to acquire or construct them. Instead, capital acquisition and construction costs are reflected as expenditures in governmental fund types, and the related assets are reported in the general fixed assets account group at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Assets in the general fixed assets account group are not depreciated.

Public domain (infrastructure) general fixed assets consisting of roads, bridges, curbs and gutters, streets and sidewalks, drainage systems, and lighting systems are not capitalized or reported as these assets are immovable and of value only to the City.

### **Enterprise Fund Fixed Assets**

Fixed assets reflected in the enterprise funds are stated at historical cost or estimated historical cost and are updated for the cost of additions and reductions during the year. Distribution systems donated by developers prior to 1987 are not included in fixed assets since values were not available.

### NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

| Asset Category                    | Estimated Lives |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Buildings                         | 15-45 years     |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings | 7-50 years      |
| Utility Plant in Service          | 15-45 years     |
| Utility Lines in Service          | 50 years        |
| Equipment                         | 5-20 years      |

### Capitalization of Interest

Interest is capitalized on enterprise fund assets acquired with tax-exempt debt. The City's policy is to capitalize net interest on construction projects until substantial completion of the project. The amount of capitalized interest equals the difference between the interest cost associated with the tax-exempt borrowing used to finance the project from the date of borrowing until completion of the project and the interest earned from the temporary investment of the debt proceeds over the same period. Capitalized interest is amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the asset. For 1999, there were no capitalized interest costs incurred on enterprise fund construction projects.

### I. Interfund Assets/Liabilities

Short-term interfund loans are classified as "Interfund Receivables/Payables".

### J. Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the City will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. The City records a liability for accumulated unused vacation time when earned for all employees with more than one year of service.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability includes the employees who are currently eligible to receive termination benefits and those the City has identified as probable of receiving payment in the future. The amount is based on accumulated sick leave and employees' wage rates at year end, taking into consideration any limits specified in the City's union contracts or administrative ordinance. The City records a liability for accumulated unused sick leave for all employees with ten or more years of service with the City or any employee who is age fifty or older.

For governmental fund types, the current portion of unpaid compensated absences is the amount expected to be paid using available expendable resources. These amounts are recorded in the account "Compensated Absences Payable" in the fund from which the employees who have accumulated unpaid leave are paid. The remainder is reported in the general long-term obligations account group. For the enterprise funds, the entire amount of compensated absences is reported as a fund liability.

### NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### K. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities are reported as obligations of the funds regardless of whether they will be liquidated with current resources. However, contractually required pension contributions and compensated absences that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as liabilities in the general long-term obligations account group to the extent that they will not be paid with current available expendable resources. Payments made more than thirty-one days after year end are considered not to have used current available expendable resources. The police and fire pension liability, OWDA loans, general obligation bonds, and special assessment debt are reported as liabilities in the general long-term obligations account group until due. Long-term debt and other obligations financed by the enterprise funds are reported as liabilities in the appropriate enterprise fund.

Under Ohio law, a debt service fund may be created and used for the payment of all debt principal and interest. Generally accepted accounting principles require the allocation of the debt liability among the appropriate funds and the general long-term obligations account group, with principal and interest payments on matured general long-term debt being reported in the debt service fund. To comply with GAAP reporting requirements, the City's debt service funds have been split among the appropriate funds and the general long-term obligations account group. Debt service fund resources used to pay both principal and interest have also been allocated accordingly.

### L. Contributed Capital

Contributed capital represents contributions made by the City, other governments, and donations by developers. These assets are recorded at their fair market value on the date contributed and are not subject to repayment.

To determine the amount of contributed capital initially recorded, the City performed a review of financial data in the enterprise funds. Items were recorded as contributed capital as identified from this review; all other fund equity amounts pertaining to the enterprise funds have been classified as retained earnings. Depreciation on those assets acquired or constructed with contributed resources is expensed and closed to unreserved retained earnings at year end.

### M. Reserves of Fund Equity

The City records reservations for portions of fund balance that are segregated for specific future use or which do not represent available expendable resources and, therefore, are not available for appropriation or expenditure. Unreserved fund balance indicates that portion of fund equity which is available for appropriation in future periods. Fund balance reserves have been established for notes receivable, inventory, and encumbrances.

### NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### N. Intergovernmental Revenues

For governmental funds, intergovernmental revenues, such as grants awarded on a non-reimbursement basis, entitlements, and shared revenues are recorded as receivables and revenues when measurable and available. Reimbursement-type grants are recorded as receivables and revenues when the related expenditures are incurred. Grants, entitlements, and shared revenues received for enterprise fund operating purposes are recognized as non-operating revenues in the accounting period in which they are earned and become measurable. Such resources restricted for the construction of capital assets are recorded as contributed capital.

### O. Interfund Transactions

Quasi-external transactions are accounted for as revenues and expenditures, or expenses. Transactions that constitute reimbursements to a fund for expenditures/expenses initially made from it that are properly applicable to another fund are recorded as expenditures/expenses in the reimbursing fund and as reductions of expenditures/expenses in the fund that is reimbursed.

Nonrecurring or nonroutine permanent transfers of equity are reported as residual equity transfers. All other interfund transfers are reported as operating transfers.

### P. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

### Q. Memorandum Only - Total Columns on Combined Financial Statements

Total columns on the combined statements overview are captioned "Total (Memorandum Only)" to indicate that they are presented only to facilitate financial analysis. Data in these columns do not present financial position or results of operations in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Neither is such data comparable to a consolidation. Interfund eliminations have not been made in the aggregation of this data.

### **NOTE 3 - ACCOUNTABILITY AND COMPLIANCE**

### A. Accountability

The deficit in the Public Transit special revenue fund, in the amount of \$35,950, was created by the application of generally accepted accounting principles. The General fund provides transfers to cover deficit balances; however, this is done when cash is needed rather than when accruals occur.

The deficits in the Capital Projects and Special Assessment Improvement capital projects funds, in the amounts of \$2,363,462 and \$1,583,643, respectively, were caused by the requirement to report the bond anticipation notes in the fund receiving the note proceeds. These deficits will be alleviated when the bonds are issued or when the notes are paid.

### NOTE 3 - ACCOUNTABILITY AND COMPLIANCE (continued)

### B. Compliance

The State Grants special revenue fund had expenditures plus encumbrances in excess of appropriations, in the amount of \$135,534, for the year ended December 31, 1999.

### **NOTE 4 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**

While reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balances/retained earnings on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual - All Governmental Fund Types and the Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual - All Enterprise Funds are presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and the GAAP basis are that:

- 1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis).
- 2. Expenditures/expenses are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis).
- 3. Outstanding year end encumbrances are treated as expenditures/expenses (budget basis) rather than as a reservation of fund balance for governmental fund types (GAAP basis). Material encumbrances are disclosed in the notes for the enterprise funds (GAAP basis).
- 4. Under Ohio law, debt transactions may be recorded in a debt service fund (budget basis) as opposed to allocating the payments to the fund in which the proceeds were recorded (GAAP basis).
- 5. For the enterprise funds, the acquisition and construction of fixed assets are reported on the operating statement (budget basis) rather than as balance sheet transactions (GAAP basis).

### NOTE 4 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING (continued)

Adjustments necessary to convert the results of operations for the year on GAAP to the budget basis are as follows:

### Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses All Governmental Fund Types

|   | General     | Special<br>Revenue | Debt<br>Service | Capital<br>Projects |
|---|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| GAAP Basis  | \$579,502   | (\$433,507)        | (\$85,838)      | (\$302,099)         |
| Increases (Decreases) Due To Revenue Accruals: Accrued 1998, Received in Cash 1999            | 1,942,276   | 132,517            | 91,864          | 641,741             |
| Accrued 1999, Not Yet<br>Received in Cash   | (2,303,393) | (321,290)          | (85,213)        | (133,786)           |
| Expenditure Accruals:   |             |                    |                 |                     |
| Accrued 1998, Paid in Cash 1999   | (465,802)   | (141,054)          | 0               | (877,873)           |
| Accrued 1999, Not Yet<br>Paid in Cash   | 293,248     | 176,672            | 13,854          | 1,390,568           |
| Cash Adjustments:   |             |                    |                 |                     |
| Unrecorded Activity 1998  | 42,789      | 6,796              | 0               | 29,706              |
| Unrecorded Activity 1999  | 37,904      | 10,204             | 0               | 79,028              |
| Notes Receivable  |             |                    |                 |                     |
| New Loans   | 0           | (144,325)          | 0               | 0                   |
| Repayments  | 0           | 133,439            | 0               | 0                   |
| Changes in Prepaid Items  | (20,742)    | (1,255)            | 0               | (42)                |
| Proceeds of Notes   | 0           | 0                  | 965,000         | 9,196,700           |
| Proceeds of Loan  | 0           | 0                  | 0               | 500,000             |
| Note Principal Retirement   | 0           | 0                  | (830,000)       | (5,024,800)         |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures into Financial Statement Fund Types | 0           | 0                  | 830,000         | (1,583,300)         |
| Encumbrances Outstanding at Year End (Budget Basis)   | (144,458)   | (217,312)          | 0               | (6,871,815)         |
| Budget Basis  | (\$38,676)  | (\$799,115)        | \$899,667       | (\$2,955,972)       |
|   |             | •                  |                 |                     |

### **NOTE 4 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING** (continued)

### Net Loss/Excess of Revenues Under Expenses and Transfers All Enterprise Funds

| GAAP Basis                             | (\$271,540)   |
|--|---------------|
| Increases (Decreases) Due To           |               |
| Revenue Accruals:                      |               |
| Accrued 1998, Received in Cash 1999    | 617,862       |
| Accrued 1999, Not Yet Received in Cash | (638,627)     |
| Expense Accruals:                      |               |
| Accrued 1998, Paid in Cash 1999        | (995,745)     |
| Accrued 1999, Not Yet Paid in Cash     | 1,015,073     |
| Cash Adjustments:                      |               |
| Unrecorded Activity 1999               | 252           |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory       | 21,067        |
| Changes in Prepaid Items               | (4,630)       |
| Depreciation Expense                   | 653,897       |
| Sale of Fixed Assets                   | 6,332         |
| Gain on Disposal of Fixed Assets       | (3,660)       |
| Acquisition of Fixed Assets            | (1,898,269)   |
| Proceeds of Notes                      | 2,374,300     |
| Proceeds of OWDA Loans                 | 2,263,236     |
| Debt Principal Retirement              | (4,955,796)   |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenses       |               |
| into Financial Statement Fund Types    | 753,300       |
| Encumbrances Outstanding at            |               |
| Year End (Budget Basis)                | (3,785,153)   |
| Budget Basis                           | (\$4,848,101) |

### **NOTE 5 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

State statutes classify monies held by the City into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the City Treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

### **NOTE 5 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS** (continued)

Inactive deposits are public deposits the City Commission has identified as not required for use within the current two year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit, or by savings or deposit accounts, including passbook accounts.

Protection of the City's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, by surety company bonds deposited with the Finance Director by the financial institution, or by a single collateral pool established by the financial institution to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited with the institution.

Interim monies may be deposited or invested in the following securities:

- 1. United States Treasury bills, bonds, notes, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury, or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
- 2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligation or security issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality including, but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- 3. Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least 2 percent and be marked to market daily, and the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
- 4. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
- 5. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in division (1) or (2) and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
- 6. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio); and

### NOTE 5 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

7. Certain bankers' acceptances and commercial paper notes in an amount not to exceed 25 percent of interim monies available for investment at any one time. Bankers' acceptances must mature in two hundred seventy days or less and must be eligible for purchase by the federal reserve system. Commercial paper must be issued by a corporation incorporated under the laws of the United States or any state and must be rated in the highest category by two nationally recognized rating agencies.

The City may also invest any monies not required to be used for a period of six months or more in the following:

- 1. Bonds of the State of Ohio;
- 2. Bonds of any municipal corporation, village, county, township, or other political subdivision of this State, as to which there is no default of principal, interest, or coupons; and
- 3. Obligations of the City.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements, and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage, and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase, unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the City, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity.

Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the Finance Director or qualified trustee or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

At year end, the City had \$3,266 in undeposited cash on hand which is included on the combined balance sheet of the City as part of "Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents".

The following information classifies deposits and investments by categories of risk as defined in GASB Statement No. 3, "Deposits with Financial Institutions, Investments (including Repurchase Agreements), and Reverse Repurchase Agreements".

At year end, the carrying amount of the City's deposits was \$2,658,954 and the bank balance was \$3,744,282. Of the bank balance, \$495,678 was covered by the federal depository insurance, \$1,176,334 was secured by collateral in the City's name held by the Citizens Banking Company, \$1,900,000 was insured by surety company bonds, and \$172,270 was uninsured and uncollateralized. Although all state statutory requirements for the deposit of money had been followed, noncompliance with federal requirements could potentially subject the City to a successful claim by the FDIC.

### **NOTE 5 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS** (continued)

The City's investments are categorized to give an indication of the level of risk assumed by the City at year end. Category 1 includes investments that are insured or registered for which the securities are held by the City or the City's agent in the City's name. Category 2 includes uninsured and unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the City's name. Category 3 includes uninsured and unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the counterparty, or by its trust department or agent but not in the City's name. STAR Ohio is an unclassified investment since it is not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form.

|  | Category 1   | Fair Value   |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| U.S. Treasury Notes                          | \$2,958,733  | \$2,958,733  |
| Federal National Mortgage Association Notes  | 5,299,030    | 5,299,030    |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank Notes               | 1,740,079    | 1,740,079    |
| Federal Home Loan Bank Notes                 | 3,835,485    | 3,835,485    |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Notes | 2,975,203    | 2,975,203    |
| City of Sandusky Bonds                       | 285,390      | 285,390      |
|  | \$17,093,920 | 17,093,920   |
| STAR Ohio                                    |              | 2,639,575    |
|  |              | \$19,733,495 |
|  |              |              |

The classification of cash and cash equivalents and investments on the combined financial statements is based on the criteria set forth in GASB Statement No. 9, "Reporting Cash Flows of Proprietary and Nonexpendable Trust Funds and Governmental Entities That Use Proprietary Fund Accounting". A reconciliation between the classification of cash and cash equivalents and investments on the combined financial statements and the classification of deposits and investments according to GASB Statement No. 3 is as follows:

|  | Cash and Cash Equivalents/Deposits | Investments  |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------|
| GASB Statement No. 9                         | \$22,395,715                       | \$0          |
|  |                                    |              |
| Cash on Hand                                 | (3,266)                            | 0            |
| Investments:                                 |                                    |              |
| U.S. Treasury Notes                          | (2,958,733)                        | 2,958,733    |
| Federal National Mortgage Association Notes  | (5,299,030)                        | 5,299,030    |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank Notes               | (1,740,079)                        | 1,740,079    |
| Federal Home Loan Bank Notes                 | (3,835,485)                        | 3,835,485    |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Notes | (2,975,203)                        | 2,975,203    |
| City of Sandusky Bonds                       | (285,390)                          | 285,390      |
| STAR Ohio                                    | (2,639,575)                        | 2,639,575    |
| GASB Statement No. 3                         | \$2,658,954                        | \$19,733,495 |

### **NOTE 6 - PROPERTY TAXES**

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility, and tangible personal property located in the City. Real property tax revenues received in 1999 represent the collection of 1998 taxes. For 1999, real property taxes were levied after October 1, 1999, on the assessed values as of January 1, 1999, the lien date. These taxes will be collected in and are intended to finance 2000 operations. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State statute at 35 percent of appraised market value. All property is required to be revalued every six years. The last revaluation was completed in 1996. Real property taxes are payable annually or semiannually. The first payment is due December 31, with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits later payment dates to be established.

Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes were levied after October 1, 1999, on the assessed values as of December 31, 1998, the lien date. Public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value; tangible personal property is currently assessed at varying percentages of true value. Public utility property taxes are payable on the same dates as real property taxes described previously.

Tangible personal property tax revenues received in 1999 (other than public utility property) represent the collection of 1999 taxes. For 1999, tangible personal property taxes were levied after October 1, 1998, on the true value as of December 31, 1998, the lien date. Tangible personal property is currently assessed at 25 percent of true value. Amounts paid by multi-county taxpayers are due September 20. Single county taxpayers may pay annually or semiannually. The first payment is due April 30, with the remainder payable by September 20.

The County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts within the County, including the City of Sandusky. The County Auditor periodically remits to the City its portion of the taxes collected.

Accrued property taxes receivable represents delinquent taxes outstanding and real, public utility, and tangible personal property taxes which were measurable as of December 31, 1999. Although total property tax collections for the next year are measurable, amounts to be received during the available period are not subject to reasonable estimation at December 31 and are not intended to finance 1999 operations.

The full tax rate for all City operations the year ended December 31, 1999, was \$5.51 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The assessed values of real, public utility, and tangible personal property upon which 1999 property tax receipts were based are as follows:

| Category                   | Amount        |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Real Property              | \$318,326,290 |
| Public Utility Property    | 22,875,100    |
| Tangible Personal Property | 64,159,264    |
| Total Assessed Value       | \$405,360,654 |

### **NOTE 7 - MUNICIPAL INCOME TAXES**

The City levies and collects an income tax of 1 percent based on all income earned within the City as well as on incomes of residents earned outside the City. Residents of the City are granted a credit of ½ percent for taxes paid to other Ohio municipalities. Employers within the City are required to withhold income tax on employee earnings and remit the tax to the City at least quarterly. Corporations and other individual taxpayers are also required to pay their estimated tax at least quarterly and file a final return annually.

Effective January 1, 1994, income taxes are allocated as follows: 88.75 percent to the General fund for general operations of the City; 6.25 percent to the General Bond Retirement debt service fund to be used for the retirement of general obligation debt; and 5 percent to the Capital Improvement capital projects fund to be used for the capital improvement program.

### **NOTE 8 - RECEIVABLES**

Receivables at December 31, 1999, consisted of taxes; special assessments (including delinquent special assessments, in the amount of \$479,567); accounts (billings for user charged services, including unbilled utility services); interfund; notes; accrued interest; and intergovernmental receivables arising from grants, entitlements, and shared revenues. All receivables are considered fully collectible, except for notes receivable.

A summary of the principal items of intergovernmental receivables follows:

|                                      | Amount      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| General Fund                         |             |
| Estate Tax                           | \$573,980   |
| Fines and Forfeitures                | 50,273      |
| Local Government                     | 48,571      |
| Local Government Revenue Assistance  | 17,432      |
| Liquor Permits                       | 153         |
| Compliance and Immobilization Fees   | 370         |
| DARE Grant                           | 8,170       |
| Erie County                          | 35,572      |
| Total General Fund                   | 734,521     |
| Special Revenue Funds                |             |
| Street Maintenance                   |             |
| Gasoline Tax                         | 40,522      |
| Motor Vehicle License Tax            | 10,991      |
| Permissive Motor Vehicle License Tax | 369         |
| Total Street Maintenance             | 51,882      |
| State Highway                        |             |
| Gasoline Tax                         | 3,286       |
| Motor Vehicle License Tax            | 891         |
| Total State Highway                  | 4,177       |
|                                      | (continued) |

### **NOTE 8 - RECEIVABLES** (continued)

|                                   | Amount      |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Special Revenue Funds (continued) |             |
| Public Transit                    |             |
| Mass Transit Grant                | \$15,874    |
| State Grants                      |             |
| Housing Grant                     | 175,345     |
| Indigent Drivers Alcohol          |             |
| Fees, Licenses, and Permits       | 1,245       |
| Enforcement and Education         |             |
| Fines and Forfeitures             | 1,996       |
| Court Computerization             |             |
| Fees, Licenses, and Permits       | 2,561       |
| Total Special Revenue Funds       | 253,080     |
| Capital Projects Funds            |             |
| Capital Improvement               |             |
| Nature Works Grant                | 14,278      |
| Capital Projects                  |             |
| Community Development Block Grant | 40,936      |
| Fees, Licenses, and Permits       | 2,372       |
| Total Capital Projects            | 43,308      |
| Total Capital Projects Funds      | 57,586      |
| Enterprise Funds                  |             |
| Water                             |             |
| Erie County                       | 111,284     |
| Sewer                             |             |
| Erie County                       | 60,709      |
| Total Enterprise Funds            | 171,993     |
| Total All Funds                   | \$1,217,180 |

By statute, local property taxes have been reduced 10 percent, with additional reductions for the elderly and the disabled. The amount of these reductions, estimated to be approximately \$266,525, will be paid to the City by the State of Ohio in the latter part of 2000.

### NOTE 9 - NOTES RECEIVABLE

A summary of the changes in notes receivable during 1999 follows:

|                                     | Balance<br>December 31,<br>1998 | New<br>Loans | Repayments | Balance<br>December 31,<br>1999 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| Special Revenue Fund                |                                 |              |            |                                 |
| State Grants                        |                                 |              |            |                                 |
| CDBG                                | \$364,401                       | \$0          | \$45,240   | \$319,161                       |
| Revolving Loans                     | 279,633                         | 0            | 55,874     | 223,759                         |
| ICRO - Enterprise Loans             | 13,561                          | 0            | 350        | 13,211                          |
| Rehabilitation Revolving Loans      | 907,806                         | 144,325      | 31,975     | 1,020,156                       |
|                                     | \$1,565,401                     | \$144,325    | \$133,439  | 1,576,287                       |
| Less: Allowance for Uncollectible A | Accounts                        |              |            | 23,168                          |
|                                     |                                 |              |            | \$1,553,119                     |

### **NOTE 10 - FIXED ASSETS**

### A. General Fixed Assets

A summary of the changes in general fixed assets during 1999 is as follows:

|                                      | Balance<br>December 31,<br>1998 | Additions   | Reductions | Balance<br>December 31,<br>1999 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| Land                                 | \$3,281,670                     | \$0         | \$0        | \$3,281,670                     |
| Buildings                            | 6,628,609                       | 1,028,266   | 0          | 7,656,875                       |
| Improvements Other Than<br>Buildings | 5,192,300                       | 572,447     | 0          | 5,764,747                       |
| Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment   | 6,591,908                       | 923,363     | 261,228    | 7,254,043                       |
| Construction in Progress             | 894,993                         | 2,047,235   | 78,100     | 2,864,128                       |
| Total General Fixed Assets           | \$22,589,480                    | \$4,571,311 | \$339,328  | \$26,821,463                    |

### **NOTE 10 - FIXED ASSETS** (continued)

### B. Enterprise Fund Fixed Assets

A summary of the enterprise funds' fixed assets at December 31, 1999, follows:

|  | Water       | Sewer       | Total<br>Enterprise<br>Funds |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| Land   | \$24,888    | \$297,992   | \$322,880                    |
| Buildings  | 4,051,585   | 10,164,334  | 14,215,919                   |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings                  | 3,230,664   | 120,031     | 3,350,695                    |
| Utility Plant in Service                           | 692,125     | 848,963     | 1,541,088                    |
| Utility Lines in Service                           | 5,940,313   | 6,511,885   | 12,452,198                   |
| Equipment  | 903,286     | 1,057,845   | 1,961,131                    |
| Construction in Progress                           | 779,032     | 3,079,938   | 3,858,970                    |
| Total  | 15,621,893  | 22,080,988  | 37,702,881                   |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation                     | 10,023,706  | 12,612,379  | 22,636,085                   |
| Total Fixed Assets Net of Accumulated Depreciation | \$5,598,187 | \$9,468,609 | \$15,066,796                 |

### NOTE 11 - INTERFUND ASSETS/LIABILITIES

At December 31, 1999, the Park Donations special revenue fund had an interfund receivable and the General fund had an interfund payable, in the amount of \$525.

### NOTE 12 - CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS

The City has several outstanding contracts for professional services. The following amounts remain on these contracts as of December 31, 1999:

| Remaining Commitment |
|----------------------|
| \$32,898             |
| 92,085               |
| 6,843,418            |
| 3,643,148            |
| \$10,611,549         |
|                      |

### **NOTE 13 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS**

### A. Public Employees Retirement System

The City contributes to the Public Employees Retirement System of Ohio (the "System"), a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Public Employees Retirement Board. The System provides basic retirement and disability benefits, annual cost of living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefits are established by Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. The System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. The report may be obtained by writing to Public Employees Retirement System, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642.

Plan members are required to contribute 8.5 percent of their annual covered salary to fund pension obligations and the City is required to contribute 13.55 percent; 9.35 percent was the portion used to fund pension obligations. Contributions are authorized by State statute. The contribution rates are determined actuarially. The City's contributions to the System for the years ended December 31, 1999, 1998, and 1997, were \$604,393, \$580,638, and \$476,807, respectively; 69.15 percent has been contributed for 1999 and 100 percent has been contributed for 1998 and 1997. The unpaid contribution for 1999, in the amount of \$186,471, is recorded as a liability within the respective funds and the general long-term obligations account group.

### B. Police and Firemen's Disability and Pension Fund

The City contributes to the Police and Firemen's Disability and Pension Fund of Ohio (the "Fund"), a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Fund's Board of Trustees. The Fund provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefits are established by the Ohio State Legislature and by Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Fund issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. The report may be obtained by writing to the Police and Firemen's Disability and Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary to fund pension obligations and the City is required to contribute 19.5 percent for police (12.5 percent was the portion used to fund pension obligations); and 24 percent for firefighters (17 percent was the portion used to fund pension obligations). Contributions are authorized by State statute. The City's contributions to the Fund for the years ended December 31, 1999, 1998, and 1997, were \$759,438, \$786,095, and \$712,771, respectively; 72.57 percent has been contributed for 1999 and 100 percent has been contributed for 1998 and 1997. The unpaid contribution for 1999, in the amount of \$208,320, is recorded as a liability within the respective funds and the general long-term obligations account group.

### **NOTE 14 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS**

### A. Public Employees Retirement System

The Public Employees Retirement System of Ohio (the "System") provides postretirement health care coverage to age and service retirees with ten or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit and to primary survivor recipients of such retirees. Health care coverage for disability recipients is available. The health care coverage provided by the retirement system is considered an Other Postemployment Benefit (OPB) as described in GASB Statement No. 12, "Disclosure of Information on Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension Benefits by State and Local Governmental Employers". A portion of each employer's contribution to the System is set aside for the funding of postretirement health care based on authority granted by State statute. The employer contribution rate was 13.55 percent of covered payroll; 4.2 percent was the portion used to fund health care for 1999.

Benefits are funded on a pay-as-you-go-basis. OPB are financed through employer contributions and investment earnings. The contributions allocated to retiree health care, along with investment income on allocated assets and periodic adjustments in health care provisions, are expected to be sufficient to sustain the program indefinitely.

During 1999, OPB expenditures made by the System were \$523,599,349. As of December 31, 1999, the unaudited estimated net assets available for future OPB payments were \$9,870,285,641. At December 31, 1999, the total number of benefit recipients eligible for OPB through the System was 118,062. The City's actual contributions for 1999 which were used to fund OPB were \$271,492.

### B. Police and Firemen's Disability and Pension Fund

The Police and Firemen's Disability and Pension Fund of Ohio (the "Fund") provides postretirement health care coverage to any person who receives or is eligible to receive a monthly benefit check, or is a spouse or eligible dependent child of such person. An eligible dependent child is any child under the age of eighteen, whether or not the child is attending school, or under the age of twenty-two if attending school full-time or an a two-thirds basis.

The health care coverage provided by the retirement system is considered an Other Postemployment Benefit as described in GASB Statement No. 12. The Ohio Revised Code provides the authority allowing the Fund's Board of Trustees to provide health care coverage and states that health care costs paid from the Fund shall be included in the employer's contribution rate. Health care funding and accounting is on a pay-as-you-go basis. The total police employer contribution rate was 19.5 percent of covered payroll and the firefighter employer contribution rate was 24 percent; 7 percent was the portion used to fund health care for 1999. In addition, since July 1, 1992, most retirees have been required to contribute a portion of the cost of their health care coverage through a deduction from their monthly benefit payment.

The number of participants eligible to receive health care benefits as of December 31, 1998, was 11,424 for police and 9,186 for firefighters. The City's actual contributions for 1999 that were used to fund postemployment benefits were \$189,533 for police and \$173,348 for fire. The Fund's total health care expenses for the year ended December 31, 1998, (the latest information available), were \$78,596,790.

### **NOTE 15 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES**

The criteria for determining vacation and sick leave components is derived from negotiated agreements and state laws.

City employees earn vacation at varying rates depending on length of service. Current policy credits vacation leave on the employee's anniversary date. Vacation leave must be used within a twelve month period or it is forfeited. Employees are paid for 100 percent of accumulated unused vacation leave upon termination.

Sick leave is earned at various rates as defined by City policy and union contracts. Any employee with ten years of service with the City who elects to retire is entitled to receive 30 percent of the value of their accumulated unused sick leave up to the maximum number of hours as follows:

|                          | AFCSME | IFA            | FOP | Administration |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------|-----|----------------|
| 40 hours/week            | 600    | 600            | 600 | 600            |
| Sick hours 2,001 - 2,499 | 0      | Additional 10% | 0   | Additional 10% |
| Sick hours 2,500 - 2,999 | 0      | Additional 20% | 0   | Additional 20% |
| Sick hours over 3,000    | 0      | Additional 30% | 0   | Additional 30% |
| 52 hours/week            | n/a    | 720            | n/a | n/a            |
| Sick hours 2,401 - 2,999 | n/a    | Additional 10% | n/a | n/a            |
| Sick hours 3,000 - 3,499 | n/a    | Additional 20% | n/a | n/a            |
| Sick hours over 3,500    | n/a    | Additional 30% | n/a | n/a            |

The City also provides for a provision of sick leave payoff in case of death.

### **NOTE 16 - NOTES PAYABLE**

The City's note transactions for the year ended December 31, 1999, were as follows:

|                                | Interest<br>Rate | Balance<br>December 31,<br>1998 | Issued  | Retired | Balance<br>December 31,<br>1999 |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Bond Anticipation Notes        | -                |                                 |         |         |                                 |
| Special Revenue Fund           |                  |                                 |         |         |                                 |
| 1997 Various Improvement Notes | 4.60%            | \$13,600                        | \$0     | \$3,400 | \$10,200                        |
| Debt Service Fund              |                  |                                 |         |         |                                 |
| 1999 Various Improvement Notes | 3.87             | 0                               | 165,000 | 0       | 165,000                         |
| 1999 Various Improvement Notes | 4.13             | 0                               | 800,000 | 0       | 800,000                         |
| Total Debt Service Fund        |                  | 0                               | 965,000 | 0       | 965,000                         |
|                                |                  |                                 |         |         | ( ( ) D                         |

(continued)

### **NOTE 16 - NOTES PAYABLE** (continued)

|                                | Interest<br>Rate | Balance<br>December 31,<br>1998 | Issued       | Retired      | Balance<br>December 31.<br>1999 |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Capital Projects Funds         |                  |                                 |              | <u> </u>     |                                 |
| Fire Apparatus                 | 4.55%            | \$300,000                       | \$0          | \$60,000     | \$240,000                       |
| 1997 Various Improvement Notes | 4.60             | 296,400                         | 0            | 74,100       | 222,300                         |
| 1998 Various Improvement Notes | 4.13             | 2,553,300                       | 0            | 2,553,300    | 0                               |
| 1998 Various Improvement Notes | 4.13             | 120,700                         | 0            | 120,700      | 0                               |
| 1998 Various Improvement Notes | 3.87             | 266,000                         | 0            | 266,000      | 0                               |
| 1998 Various Improvement Notes | 3.87             | 564,000                         | 0            | 564,000      | 0                               |
| 1999 Various Improvement Notes | 3.87             | 0                               | 5,000,000    | 0            | 5,000,000                       |
| 1999 Various Improvement Notes | 3.87             | 0                               | 120,700      | 0            | 120,700                         |
| Fire Station                   | 4.35             | 0                               | 236,000      | 0            | 236,000                         |
| Schade/Mylander                | 4.35             | 0                               | 200,000      | 0            | 200,000                         |
| City Complex Improvement       | 4.50             | 0                               | 1,000,000    | 0            | 1,000,000                       |
| Total Capital Projects Funds   |                  | 4,100,400                       | 6,556,700    | 3,638,100    | 7,019,000                       |
| Enterprise Funds               |                  |                                 |              |              |                                 |
| 1998 Various Improvement Notes | 4.13             | 3.526,000                       | 0            | 3,526,000    | 0                               |
| 1998 Various Improvement Notes | 3.87             | 300,000                         | 0            | 300,000      | 0                               |
| 1999 Various Improvement Notes | 3.87             | 0                               | 2,114,300    | 0            | 2,114,300                       |
| 1999 Various Improvement Notes | 4.125            | 0                               | 260,000      | 0            | 260,000                         |
| Total Enterprise Funds         |                  | 3,826,000                       | 2,374,300    | 3,826,000    | 2,374,300                       |
| Total Bond Anticipation Notes  |                  | 7,940.000                       | 9,896,000    | 7,467.500    | 10,368,500                      |
| Special Assessment Notes       |                  |                                 |              |              |                                 |
| Capital Projects Fund          |                  |                                 |              |              |                                 |
| 1998 Various Improvement Notes | 3.87             | 2,970,000                       | 0            | 2,970,000    | 0                               |
| 1999 Various Improvement Notes | 4.125            | 0                               | 2,640,000    | 0            | 2,640,000                       |
| Total Special Assessment Notes |                  | 2,970,000                       | 2,640,000    | 2,970,000    | 2,640,000                       |
| Total Notes Payable            |                  | \$10.910,000                    | \$12,536,000 | \$10,437,500 | \$13,008,500                    |

According to Ohio law, notes can be issued in anticipation of bond proceeds, special assessment bond proceeds and levies, or for up to 50 percent of anticipated revenue collections. The liability for all notes is presented in the fund receiving the proceeds.

The City has issued bond anticipation notes with a maturity of one year which will be reissued until paid in full or until bonds are issued. The special assessment notes are backed by the full faith and credit of the City of Sandusky. In the event that an assessed property owner fails to make payments, the City will be required to pay the related debt.

### **NOTE 17 - LOAN PAYABLE**

On August 9, 1999, the City executed a loan agreement with the Greater Erie County Marketing Group and the Dorn Foundation, in the amount of \$500,000, for the purchase of the Chesapeake Building. The City has agreed to sell the property to a redeveloper for renovation, redevelopment, and the creation of employment opportunities. The loan is interest free and payable on or before January 31, 2001. The repayment shall be made from the proceeds from the sale of the property or from other nontax revenues.

### **NOTE 18 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS**

The City's long-term obligations activity for the year ended December 31, 1999, was as follows:

| General Long-Term Obligations           1992 Judgement         5.39%         \$420.000         \$0         \$30,000         \$390,000           Other General Long-Term Obligations         458.909         480,652         458,909         480,652           Compensated Absences Payable         1,112,446         0         36,402         1,076,044           Police and Fire Pension Liability         1,721,340         0         20,399         1,700,941           OWDA Loans Payable         12.00         212,730         0         36,348         176,382           Special Assessment Debt with Governmental Commitment         4.87         780,000         285,890         2,954,758           Total Other General Long-Term Obligations         5,966,073         1,260,652         837,948         6,388,777           Total General Long-Term Obligations         6,386,073         1,260,652         867,948         6,788,777           Total General Long-Term Obligations         6,386,073         1,260,652         867,948         6,788,777           Total General Cong-Term Obligations         1,000,000         0         120,000         840,000           1994 Water Meter Improvement         6,38         135,000         0         120,000         840,000           1992 Water Pollution Con   |   | Interest<br>Rate | Balance<br>December 31,<br>1998 | Issued                                  | Retired     | Balance<br>December 31,<br>1999 |
|---|---|------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 1992 Judgement   5.39%   \$420.000   \$0   \$30,000   \$390,000   \$3 | General Long-Term Obligations               |                  |                                 |   |             |                                 |
| Other General Long-Term Obligations           Due to Other Governments         458,909         480,652         458,909         480,652           Compensated Absences Payable         1,112,446         0         36,402         1,076,044           Police and Fire Pension Liability         1,721,340         0         20,399         1,700,941           OWDA Loans Payable         12.00         212,730         0         36,348         176,382           Special Assessment Debt with Governmental Commitment         4.87-Governmental Commitment         13.00         2,460,648         780,000         285,890         2,954,758           Total Other General Long-Term Obligations         5,966,073         1,260,652         837,948         6,388,777           Total General Long-Term Obligations         6,386,073         1,260,652         867,948         6,778,777           Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         6,386,073         1,260,652         867,948         6,778,777           Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         960,000         0         120,000         840,000           1986 Waterworks Improvement         6,38         135,000         0         45,000         90,000           1991 Water Meter Improvement         6,57         1,040,000         0         80,000   | General Obligation Bonds                    |                  |                                 |   |             |                                 |
| Due to Other Governments         458,909         480,652         458,909         480,652           Compensated Absences Payable         1,112,446         0         36,402         1,076,044           Police and Fire Pension Liability         1,721,340         0         20,399         1,700,941           OWDA Loans Payable         12.00         212,730         0         36,348         176,382           Special Assessment Debt with Governmental Commitment         4.87-7         360,000         285,890         2,954,758           Total Other General Long-Term Obligations         5,966,073         1,260,652         837,948         6,388,777           Total General Long-Term Obligations         6,386,073         1,260,652         867,948         6,778,777           Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         6,386,073         1,260,652         867,948         6,778,777           Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         6,386,073         1,260,652         867,948         6,778,777           Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         0         120,006         840,000         192,000         840,000         90,000         191,000         840,000         90,000         191,000         840,000         90,000         192,000         90,000         192,000         90,000         192,00   | 1992 Judgement                              | 5.39%            | \$420,000                       | \$0                                     | \$30,000    | \$390,000                       |
| Compensated Absences Payable         1,112,446         0         36,402         1,076,044           Police and Fire Pension Liability         1,721,340         0         20,399         1,700,941           OWDA Loans Payable         12.00         212,730         0         36,348         176,382           Special Assessment Debt with Governmental Commitment         4.87-Governmental Commitment         13.00         2,460,648         780,000         285,890         2,954,758           Total Other General Long-Term Obligations         5,966,073         1,260,652         837,948         6,388,777           Total General Long-Term Obligations         6,386,073         1,260,652         867,948         6,778,777           Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         6,386,073         1,260,652         867,948         6,778,777           Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         8         135,000         0         120,000         840,000           1991 Water Meter Improvement         6,38         135,000         0         45,000         90,000           1991 Water Meter Improvement         6,57         1,040,000         0         80,000         960,000           1992 Water Pollution Control         5,39         625,000         0         44,000         581,000  | Other General Long-Term Obligations         |                  |                                 |   |             |                                 |
| Police and Fire Pension Liability   | Due to Other Governments                    |                  | 458,909                         | 480,652                                 | 458,909     | 480,652                         |
| OWDA Loans Payable         12.00         212,730         0         36,348         176,382           Special Assessment Debt with Governmental Commitment         4.87-13.00         2.460,648         780,000         285,890         2.954,758           Total Other General Long-Term Obligations         5.966,073         1.260,652         837,948         6.388,777           Total General Long-Term Obligations         6.386,073         1.260,652         867,948         6.778,777           Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         86,386,073         1.260,652         867,948         6.778,777           Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         86,386,073         1.260,652         867,948         6.778,777           Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         86,386,073         1.260,652         867,948         6.778,777           Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         8960,000         0         120,000         840,000           1986 Waterworks Improvement         6.38         135,000         0         45,000         90,000           1991 Waterworks Improvement         6.57         1,040,000         0         80,000         960,000           1992 Water Pollution Control         5.39         625,000         0         44,000         581,000           OWDA Loans  | Compensated Absences Payable                |                  | 1,112,446                       | 0                                       | 36,402      | 1,076,044                       |
| Special Assessment Debt with Governmental Commitment         4.87- (13.00)         2.460,648         780,000         285.890         2.954.758           Total Other General Long-Term Obligations         5.966,073         1.260,652         837,948         6.388,777           Total General Long-Term Obligations         6.386,073         1.260,652         867,948         6.778,777           Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations           General Obligation Bonds         960,000         0         120,000         840,000           1991 Water Meter Improvement         6.38         135,000         0         45,000         90,000           1991 Waterworks Improvement         6.57         1,040,000         0         80,000         960,000           1992 Water Pollution Control         5.39         625,000         0         44,000         581,000           Total General Obligation Bonds         2,760,000         0         289,000         2,471,000           OWDA Loans         Water         12.00         212,730         122,583         36,348         298,965           Sewer         3.20         62,009         2,140,653         51,148         2,151,514           Total OWDA Loans         274,739         2,263,236         87,496         2,450,479 <td>Police and Fire Pension Liability</td> <td></td> <td>1,721,340</td> <td>0</td> <td>20,399</td> <td>1,700,941</td>  | Police and Fire Pension Liability           |                  | 1,721,340                       | 0                                       | 20,399      | 1,700,941                       |
| Governmental Commitment         13.00         2.460,648         780,000         285,890         2,954,758           Total Other General Long-Term Obligations         5.966,073         1.260,652         837,948         6,388,777           Total General Long-Term Obligations         6,386,073         1.260,652         867,948         6,778,777           Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         6,386,073         1.260,652         867,948         6,778,777           Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         8         1.260,652         867,948         6,778,777           Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         9         0.000         0         120,000         840,000           1986 Waterworks Improvement         6.38         135,000         0         45,000         90,000           1991 Water Water Pollution Control         5.39         625,000         0         44,000         581,000           Total General Obligation Bonds         2,760,000         0         289,000         2,471,000           OWDA Loans         12.00         212,730         122,583         36,348         298,965           Sewer         3.20         62,009         2,140,653         51,148         2,151,514           Total OWDA Loans         274,739         2,263,236  | OWDA Loans Payable                          | 12.00            | 212,730                         | 0                                       | 36,348      | 176,382                         |
| Total General Long-Term Obligations         6,386,073         1.260,652         867,948         6,778,777           Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         6,386,073         1.260,652         867,948         6,778,777           General Obligation Bonds         1986 Waterworks Improvement         7.38         960,000         0         120,000         840,000           1991 Water Meter Improvement         6.38         135,000         0         45,000         90,000           1991 Waterworks Improvement         6.57         1,040,000         0         80,000         960,000           1992 Water Pollution Control         5.39         625,000         0         44,000         581,000           Total General Obligation Bonds         2,760,000         0         289,000         2,471,000           OWDA Loans         3.20         62,009         2,140,653         51,148         2,151,514           Total OWDA Loans         274,739         2,263,236         87,496         2,450,479           Other Long-Term Obligations         370,752         0         7,737         363,015           Total Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         3,405,491         2,263,236         384,233         5,284,494   |   |                  | 2,460,648                       | 780,000                                 | 285,890     | 2,954.758                       |
| Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations           General Obligation Bonds         1986 Waterworks Improvement         7.38         960,000         0         120,000         840,000           1991 Water Meter Improvement         6.38         135,000         0         45,000         90,000           1991 Waterworks Improvement         6.57         1,040,000         0         80,000         960,000           1992 Water Pollution Control         5.39         625,000         0         44,000         581,000           Total General Obligation Bonds         2,760,000         0         289,000         2,471,000           OWDA Loans         3.20         62,009         2,140,653         51,148         2,151,514           Total OWDA Loans         274,739         2,263,236         87,496         2,450,479           Other Long-Term Obligations         370,752         0         7,737         363,015           Total Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         3,405,491         2,263,236         384,233         5,284,494   | Total Other General Long-Term Obligations   |                  | 5,966,073                       | 1,260,652                               | 837,948     | 6,388,777                       |
| General Obligation Bonds         1986 Waterworks Improvement         7.38         960,000         0         120,000         840,000           1991 Water Meter Improvement         6.38         135,000         0         45,000         90,000           1991 Waterworks Improvement         6.57         1,040,000         0         80,000         960,000           1992 Water Pollution Control         5.39         625,000         0         44,000         581,000           Total General Obligation Bonds         2,760,000         0         289,000         2,471,000           OWDA Loans         Water         12.00         212,730         122,583         36,348         298,965           Sewer         3.20         62,009         2,140,653         51,148         2,151,514           Total OWDA Loans         274,739         2,263,236         87,496         2,450,479           Other Long-Term Obligations         370,752         0         7,737         363,015           Total Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         3,405,491         2,263,236         384,233         5,284,494  | Total General Long-Term Obligations         |                  | 6,386,073                       | 1,260,652                               | 867,948     | 6,778,777                       |
| 1986 Waterworks Improvement         7.38         960,000         0         120,000         840,000           1991 Water Meter Improvement         6.38         135,000         0         45,000         90,000           1991 Waterworks Improvement         6.57         1,040,000         0         80,000         960,000           1992 Water Pollution Control         5.39         625,000         0         44,000         581,000           Total General Obligation Bonds         2,760,000         0         289,000         2,471,000           OWDA Loans         Water         12.00         212,730         122,583         36,348         298,965           Sewer         3.20         62,009         2,140,653         51,148         2,151,514           Total OWDA Loans         274,739         2,263,236         87,496         2,450,479           Other Long-Term Obligations         370,752         0         7,737         363,015           Total Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         3,405,491         2,263,236         384,233         5,284,494   | Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligation        | ns               |                                 | , |             |                                 |
| 1991 Water Meter Improvement         6.38         135,000         0         45,000         90,000           1991 Waterworks Improvement         6.57         1,040,000         0         80,000         960,000           1992 Water Pollution Control         5.39         625,000         0         44,000         581,000           Total General Obligation Bonds         2,760,000         0         289,000         2,471,000           OWDA Loans         Vater         12.00         212,730         122,583         36,348         298,965           Sewer         3.20         62,009         2,140,653         51,148         2,151,514           Total OWDA Loans         274,739         2,263,236         87,496         2,450,479           Other Long-Term Obligations         370,752         0         7,737         363,015           Total Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         3,405,491         2,263,236         384,233         5,284,494  | General Obligation Bonds                    |                  |                                 |   |             |                                 |
| 1991 Waterworks Improvement         6.57         1,040,000         0         80,000         960,000           1992 Water Pollution Control         5.39         625,000         0         44,000         581,000           Total General Obligation Bonds         2,760,000         0         289,000         2,471,000           OWDA Loans         12.00         212,730         122,583         36,348         298,965           Sewer         3.20         62,009         2,140,653         51,148         2,151,514           Total OWDA Loans         274,739         2,263,236         87,496         2,450,479           Other Long-Term Obligations         370,752         0         7,737         363,015           Total Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         3,405,491         2,263,236         384,233         5,284,494  | 1986 Waterworks Improvement                 | 7.38             | 960,000                         | 0                                       | 120,000     | 840,000                         |
| 1992 Water Pollution Control         5.39         625,000         0         44,000         581,000           Total General Obligation Bonds         2,760,000         0         289,000         2,471,000           OWDA Loans         8         212,730         122,583         36,348         298,965           Sewer         3.20         62,009         2,140,653         51,148         2,151,514           Total OWDA Loans         274,739         2,263,236         87,496         2,450,479           Other Long-Term Obligations         370,752         0         7,737         363,015           Total Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         3,405,491         2,263,236         384,233         5,284,494  | 1991 Water Meter Improvement                | 6.38             | 135,000                         | 0                                       | 45,000      | 90,000                          |
| Total General Obligation Bonds         2,760,000         0         289,000         2,471,000           OWDA Loans         Water         12.00         212,730         122,583         36,348         298,965           Sewer         3.20         62,009         2,140,653         51,148         2,151,514           Total OWDA Loans         274,739         2,263,236         87,496         2,450,479           Other Long-Term Obligations         Compensated Absences Payable         370,752         0         7,737         363,015           Total Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         3,405,491         2,263,236         384,233         5,284,494  | 1991 Waterworks Improvement                 | 6.57             | 1,040,000                       | 0                                       | 80,000      | 960,000                         |
| OWDA Loans         Water       12.00       212,730       122,583       36,348       298,965         Sewer       3.20       62,009       2,140,653       51,148       2,151,514         Total OWDA Loans       274,739       2,263,236       87,496       2,450,479         Other Long-Term Obligations       370,752       0       7,737       363,015         Total Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations       3,405,491       2,263,236       384,233       5,284,494  | 1992 Water Pollution Control                | 5.39             | 625,000                         | 0                                       | 44,000      | 581,000                         |
| Water         12.00         212,730         122,583         36,348         298,965           Sewer         3.20         62,009         2,140,653         51,148         2,151,514           Total OWDA Loans         274,739         2,263,236         87,496         2,450,479           Other Long-Term Obligations         370,752         0         7,737         363,015           Total Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         3,405,491         2,263,236         384,233         5,284,494   | Total General Obligation Bonds              |                  | 2,760,000                       | 0                                       | 289,000     | 2,471,000                       |
| Sewer         3.20         62,009         2,140,653         51,148         2,151,514           Total OWDA Loans         274,739         2,263,236         87,496         2,450,479           Other Long-Term Obligations         370,752         0         7,737         363,015           Total Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         3,405,491         2,263,236         384,233         5,284,494  | OWDA Loans                                  |                  |                                 |   |             |                                 |
| Total OWDA Loans         274,739         2,263,236         87,496         2,450,479           Other Long-Term Obligations         Total Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         370,752         0         7,737         363,015           Total Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         3,405,491         2,263,236         384,233         5,284,494   | Water                                       | 12.00            | 212,730                         | 122,583                                 | 36,348      | 298,965                         |
| Other Long-Term Obligations         370,752         0         7,737         363,015           Total Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         3,405,491         2,263,236         384,233         5,284,494   | Sewer                                       | 3.20             | 62,009                          | 2,140,653                               | 51,148      | 2,151,514                       |
| Compensated Absences Payable         370,752         0         7,737         363,015           Total Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         3,405,491         2,263,236         384,233         5,284,494  | Total OWDA Loans                            |                  | 274,739                         | 2,263,236                               | 87,496      | 2,450,479                       |
| Total Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations         3,405,491         2,263,236         384,233         5,284,494   | Other Long-Term Obligations                 |                  |                                 |   |             |                                 |
|   | Compensated Absences Payable                |                  | 370,752                         | 0                                       | 7,737       | 363,015                         |
| Total Long-Term Obligations \$9,791,564 \$3,523,888 \$1,252,181 \$12,063,271  | Total Enterprise Fund Long-Term Obligations |                  | 3,405,491                       | 2,263,236                               | 384,233     | 5,284,494                       |
|   | Total Long-Term Obligations                 |                  | \$9,791,564                     | \$3,523,888                             | \$1,252,181 | \$12,063,271                    |

#### NOTE 18 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (continued)

#### General Obligation Bonds

General obligation bonds consist of bonds issued in 1992 related to a judgement against the City. The bonds will be paid from General fund revenues.

#### Due to Other Governments

The due to other governments liability, representing the City's contractually required pension contributions, will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid.

#### Compensated Absences Payable

Compensated absences are presented at net because it is not practical to determine the actual increases and decreases. The compensated absences liability will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid.

#### Police and Fire Pension Liability

The City pays installments on the accrued liability incurred when the State of Ohio established the statewide pension system for police and fire personnel in 1967. The liability is payable semiannually from the Fire Pension and Police Pension special revenue funds.

#### OWDA Loans Payable

The City entered into agreements with the Ohio Water Development Authority for loans for the construction of the Cedar Point Chaussee water line, improvements and replacement of the Cedar Point lift station, construction of a disinfection facility, and for the preliminary and rehabilitation phases of the combined sewer overflow improvements. OWDA loans will be paid from special assessments and from resources of the water and sewer enterprise funds.

#### Special Assessment Debt with Governmental Commitment

The special assessment bonds are backed by the full faith and credit of the City of Sandusky. In the event that an assessed property owner fails to make payments or insufficient amounts are assessed to fund the debt, the City will be required to pay the related debt.

#### Enterprise General Obligation Bonds

The enterprise general obligation bonds are liabilities of the Water and Sewer enterprise funds and pledge their respective revenues for repayment. The bonds also pledge the full faith and credit and taxing ability of the City in the event that the enterprise funds' revenues are not sufficient to meet the principal and interest requirements.

The City's legal debt margin was \$34,512,705 at December 31, 1999.

The Cedar Point lift station, construction of the disinfection facility, and the rehabilitation phases of the combined sewer overflow improvements projects funded by OWDA loans have not been completed. An amortization schedule for the repayment of the loans will not be available until the projects are completed and therefore are not included in the following schedule.

#### NOTE 18 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (continued)

Principal and interest requirements to retire general long-term obligations outstanding at December 31, 1999, were as follows:

| Year      | General<br>Obligation Bonds | Police and Fire<br>Pension Liability | OWDA<br>Loans | Special<br>Assessment Debt | Total       |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 2000      | \$51,225                    | \$93,502                             | \$66,237      | \$485,949                  | \$696,913   |
| 2001      | 49,725                      | 93,502                               | 64,056        | 420,681                    | 627,964     |
| 2002      | 48,225                      | 93,502                               | 64,056        | 389,045                    | 594,828     |
| 2003      | 46,725                      | 93,502                               | 32,028        | 338,899                    | 511,154     |
| 2004      | 45,165                      | 93,502                               | 0             | 312,520                    | 451,187     |
| 2005-2009 | 263,460                     | 467,510                              | 0             | 1,213,094                  | 1,944,064   |
| 2010-2035 | 100,350                     | 2,376,304                            | 0             | 996,111                    | 3,472,765   |
|           | \$604,875                   | \$3,311,324                          | \$226,377     | \$4,156,299                | \$8,298,875 |

Principal and interest requirements to retire the long-term obligations outstanding at December 31, 1999, from the enterprise funds were as follows:

| Year      | 1986<br>Waterworks<br>Improvement | 1991<br>Water Meter<br>Improvement | 1991<br>Water Works<br>Improvement | 1992<br>Water<br>Pollution<br>Control | OWDA<br>Loans | Total       |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 2000      | \$181,950                         | \$50,737                           | \$143.480                          | \$75,588                              | \$77,722      | \$529,477   |
| 2001      | 173,100                           | 47,869                             | 138,380                            | 73,387                                | 64,056        | 496,792     |
| 2002      | 164,250                           | 0                                  | 133,280                            | 73,188                                | 64,056        | 434,774     |
| 2003      | 155,400                           | 0                                  | 128,180                            | 71.887                                | 32,028        | 387,495     |
| 2004      | 146,550                           | 0                                  | 123,080                            | 69,444                                | 0             | 339,074     |
| 2005-2009 | 266,550                           | 0                                  | 535,160                            | 294,737                               | 0             | 1,096,447   |
| 2010-2012 | 0                                 | 0                                  | 176,280                            | 148,697                               | 0             | 324,977     |
|           | \$1,087,800                       | \$98,606                           | \$1,377,840                        | \$806,928                             | \$237.862     | \$3,609,036 |

Bonds payable at December 31, 1999, were comprised of the following issues:

| Bonds                              | Term       | Percent | Original Issue | Outstanding<br>12/31/99 |
|------------------------------------|------------|---------|----------------|-------------------------|
| General Long-Term Obligations Acco | ount Group |         |                |                         |
| General Obligation Bonds           |            |         |                |                         |
| 1992 Judgement                     | 1993-2012  | 5.39%   | \$600,000      | \$390,000               |
|                                    |            |         |                |                         |
| Special Assessment Bonds           |            |         |                |                         |
| 1980 PP Sewer Improvement          | 1981-2000  | 8.75    | 55,260         | 3,000                   |
| 1982 PP Sidewalk Improvement       | 1983-2002  | 13.00   | 141,260        | 22,000                  |
| 1983 PP Water Improvement          | 1984-2003  | 9.50    | 11,710         | 2,342                   |
|                                    |            |         |                | (continued)             |

NOTE 18 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (continued)

| Bonds                         | Term      | Percent | Original Issue | Outstanding<br>12/31/99 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1985 PP Water Improvement     | 1986-2005 | 9.50%   | \$10,645       | \$3,194                 |
| 1985 PP Water Improvement     | 1986-2005 | 9.00    | 11,720         | 3,516                   |
| 1986 PP Street Improvement    | 1987-2006 | 7.38    | 135,688        | 51,000                  |
| 1987 Anderson Street          | 1988-2007 | 7.00    | 10,835         | 4,333                   |
| 1988 PP Street                | 1989-2008 | 7.00    | 18,500         | 8,325                   |
| 1989 PP Street                | 1989-2009 | 7.75    | 136,640        | 70,000                  |
| 1990 Sidewalk                 | 1990-2000 | 6.85    | 304,450        | 30,000                  |
| 1990 Street                   | 1990-2010 | 7.40    | 87,675         | 51,000                  |
| 1991 PP Water                 | 1991-2011 | 6.50    | 7,690          | 1,538                   |
| 1991 PP Water                 | 1991-2011 | 6.75    | 13,800         | 8,280                   |
| 1992 PP St. Clair Street      | 1993-2012 | 5.39    | 197,400        | 129,800                 |
| 1992 PP Sidewalk 1990         | 1993-2001 | 5.39    | 162,000        | 36,000                  |
| 1992 PP First Street          | 1993-2011 | 5.39    | 81,650         | 52,200                  |
| 1992 PP Water                 | 1993-2011 | 5.39    | 69,250         | 44,400                  |
| 1992 PP Sidewalk 1991         | 1993-2002 | 5.39    | 253,700        | 76,600                  |
| 1995 PP McDonough Street      | 1995-2015 | 5.23    | 2,963          | 2,339                   |
| 1995 PP Sidewalk 1992         | 1995-2003 | 5.23    | 120,962        | 60,482                  |
| 1995 PP Sidewalk 1993         | 1995-2005 | 5.23    | 122,750        | 73,650                  |
| 1995 PP Sidewalk 1994         | 1995-2005 | 5.23    | 149,514        | 89,710                  |
| 1995 PP Street                | 1995-2014 | 5.23    | 120,974        | 95,506                  |
| 1995 PP Dutch Street          | 1995-2013 | 5.23    | 35,512         | 27,620                  |
| 1995 Streetscape              | 1995-2005 | 5.23    | 4,648          | 2,790                   |
| 1995 Filmore                  | 1995-2014 | 5.23    | 247,677        | 232,902                 |
| 1996 Perry Street             | 1996-2016 | 5.72    | 40,000         | 34,000                  |
| 1996 Sidewalk 1995            | 1996-2006 | 5.72    | 166,400        | 116,480                 |
| 1996 Shoreline Walkway        | 1996-2006 | 5.72    | 13,600         | 9,521                   |
| 1996 Perry Street - City Port | 1996-2016 | 5.72    | 350,000        | 320,000                 |
| 1997 Polk Street Improvement  | 1997-2016 | 6.00    | 53,980         | 48,600                  |
| 1997 Sidewalk                 | 1997-2007 | 5.50    | 175,770        | 140,630                 |
| 1998 Sidewalk                 | 1998-2008 | 4.87    | 201,000        | 181,000                 |
| 1998 PP Street                | 1998-2008 | 4.87    | 48,894         | 46,597                  |
| 1998 PP Street                | 1998-2008 | 4.87    | 31,000         | 29,544                  |
| 1998 PP Street                | 1998-2008 | 4.87    | 69,106         | 65,859                  |
| 1999 Sidewalk                 | 1999-2009 | 5.50    | 227,000        | 227,000                 |
| 1999 Winnebago                | 1999-2019 | 5.50    | 81,000         | 81,000                  |
| 1999 Wilbert                  | 1999-2019 | 5.50    | 143,000        | 143,000                 |
| 1999 Streetscape              | 1999-2019 | 5.50    | 329,000        | 329,000                 |
|                               |           |         | 4,444,623      | 2,954,758               |
|                               |           |         |                | (continued)             |

#### NOTE 18 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (continued)

| Bonds                        | Term      | Percent | Original Issue | Outstanding 12/31/99 |
|------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|
| Enterprise Funds             |           |         |                |                      |
| General Obligation Bonds     |           |         |                |                      |
| Water                        |           |         |                |                      |
| 1986 Waterworks Improvement  | 1987-2006 | 7.38%   | \$2,400,000    | \$840,000            |
| 1991 Water Meter Improvement | 1992-2001 | 6.38    | 135,000        | 27,000               |
| 1991 Waterworks Improvement  | 1992-2011 | 6.57    | 1,570,000      | 960,000              |
|                              |           |         | 4,105,000      | 1,827,000            |
| Sewer                        |           |         |                |                      |
| 1991 Water Meter Improvement | 1992-2001 | 6.38    | 315,000        | 63,000               |
| 1992 Water Pollution Control | 1993-2012 | 5.39    | 885,000        | 581,000              |
|                              |           |         | 1,200,000      | 644,000              |
|                              |           |         | \$10,349,623   | \$5,815,758          |
|                              |           |         |                |                      |

#### **NOTE 19 - OPERATING LEASE**

#### Battery Park Marina

In February 1985, the City leased to Sandusky Bay Investment Company, Limited, 32.9 acres of land and water for operating and maintaining a park, parking areas, and marina. The basic lease term is for forty years, and the lessee has the option to renew for two additional ten year periods. The lessee is also required to make annual deposits of \$10,000 into a fund held by the City, which is to be used at the discretion of the lessee for routine structural repairs to the marina breakwall, restaurant, and other major repairs as may be needed from time to time. At the termination of the lease, any funds remaining in this account shall be used by the City for structural repairs and maintenance of Battery Park.

The general fixed assets account group includes the City's investment of \$1,948,680 for land and improvements, \$91,576 for floating docks, and \$4,000 for a picnic shelter. The leaseholder's improvements are not recorded in the general fixed assets account group.

For 1999, the City received payments, in the amount of \$15,000. Future annual lease payments to be received are as follows:

| Year                         | Annual Lease Payment | Total Lease for Period |
|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 2000-2004                    | \$20,000             | \$100,000              |
| 2005-2009                    | 25,000               | 125,000                |
| 2010-2014                    | 25,000               | 125,000                |
| 2015-2024                    | 30,000               | 300,000                |
| Total minimum future rentals |                      | \$650,000              |

#### **NOTE 19 - OPERATING LEASE** (continued)

Beginning in 2000, Sandusky Bay Investment Company, Limited is required to pay additional rents to the City if net income is reported for that year. The additional rent will be a percentage of gross income calculated at the following percentages:

|           | Percentage of Gross Income |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| 2000-2004 | .025%                      |
| 2005-2009 | .05                        |
| 2010-2014 | 1.0                        |
| 2015-2024 | 2.0                        |

#### **NOTE 20 - RISK MANAGEMENT**

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The City participates in the Buckeye Ohio Risk Management Agency (BORMA), a public entity shared risk pool among of several cities in Northern Ohio. The City pays monthly premiums for health care coverage for its employees and for property, crime, and liability insurance. BORMA is responsible for the management and operation of the programs. Member cities agree to share in the coverage of losses and pay all premiums necessary for the specified insurance coverages provided under the respective programs. Member cities are subject to supplemental assessments of up to 25 percent of the premiums paid for health insurance during that year and in an amount equal to the annual premiums for property, crime, and liability insurance in the event of deficiencies. Upon withdrawal from BORMA, a participant is responsible for the payment of all liabilities accruing as a result of withdrawal from the respective programs.

During 1999, the City contracted with Buckeye Ohio Risk Management Agency (BORMA) for the following coverages and deductibles:

| Type of Coverage                       | Coverage                                 | Deductible  |
|--|--|-------------|
| Property (building and contents)       | \$221,000,000                            | \$1,000     |
| Earthquake                             | 10,000,000                               | 1,000       |
| Flood                                  | 10,000,000                               | 1,000       |
| Mobile Equipment, Valuable Papers      | various                                  | 1,000       |
| General Liability                      | 1,000,000 occurrence 3,000,000 aggregate | 1,000       |
| Employee Benefit Liability             | 1,000,000                                | 1,000       |
| Ohio Stop Gap                          | 1,000,000                                | 1,000       |
| Law Enforcement Professional Liability | 1,000,000                                | 0           |
| Employee Dishonesty                    | 1,000,000                                | 1,000       |
| Computer Fraud                         | 1,000,000                                | 1,000       |
|  |  | (continued) |

#### **NOTE 20 - RISK MANAGEMENT** (continued)

| Type of Coverage            | Coverage                                 | Deductible      |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Money and Securities        | \$1,000,000                              | \$1,000         |
| Depositors Forgery          | 1,000,000                                | 1,000           |
| Auto Fleet Liability        | 1,000,000                                | 0               |
| Auto Uninsured-Underinsured | 1,000,000                                | 0               |
| Boiler and Machinery        | 50,000,000                               | 1,000 to 15,000 |
| Public Official Liability   | 1,000,000 occurrence 1,000,000 aggregate | 0<br>0          |
| Umbrella Liability          | 9,000,000 occurrence 9,000,000 aggregate | 0               |

There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from 1998, and no insurance settlement has exceeded insurance coverage during the last three years.

Workers' Compensation coverage is provided by the State of Ohio. The City pays the State Workers' Compensation System a premium based on a rate per \$100 of salaries. This rate is calculated based on accident history and administrative costs.

#### **NOTE 21 - SEGMENT INFORMATION FOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS**

The City maintains two enterprise funds which are intended to be self-supported through user fees charged for services provided to consumers for water and sewer services. Financial segment information as of and for the year ended December 31, 1999, was as follows:

|  | W .               | 0                  | Total<br>Enterprise |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|  | Water             | Sewer              | Funds               |
| Operating Revenues   | \$3,280,565       | \$3,768,240        | \$7,048,805         |
| Depreciation Expense                                       | 241,834           | 412,063            | 653,897             |
| Operating Income   | 785,141           | 106,962            | 892,103             |
| Operating Transfers - In                                   | 7,403             | 38,268             | 45,671              |
| Operating Transfers - Out                                  | 7,994             | 861,612            | 869,606             |
| Net Income (Loss)  | 606,899           | (878,439)          | (271,540)           |
| Current Capital Contributions Contributed from Other Funds | 0                 | 638,326            | 638,326             |
| Fixed Assets<br>Additions<br>Reductions                    | 909,704<br>25,085 | 1,626,891<br>8,532 | 2,536,595<br>33,617 |
| Net Working Capital  | 2,675,809         | (1,133,027)        | 1,542,782           |
|  |                   |                    | (continued)         |

#### NOTE 21 - SEGMENT INFORMATION FOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS (continued)

|   | Water     | Sewer      | Total<br>Enterprise<br>Funds |
|---|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Bonds and Other Long-Term Obligations               |           |            |                              |
| Compensated Absences Payable                        | \$168,636 | \$194,379  | \$363,015                    |
| OWDA Loans Payable                                  | 253,632   | 2,140,653  | 2,394,285                    |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable                    | 1,613,500 | 568,500    | 2,182,000                    |
| Total Assets  | 8,990,579 | 11,093,557 | 20,084,136                   |
| Total Equity  | 6,238,228 | 5,432,050  | 11,670,278                   |
| Encumbrances Outstanding at Year End (Budget Basis) | 596,262   | 3,138,891  | 3,785,153                    |

#### NOTE 22 - PUBLIC ENTITY SHARED RISK POOL

The Buckeye Ohio Risk Management Agency (BORMA) is a public entity shared risk pool among several cities in Northern Ohio. BORMA was formed as an Ohio not-for-profit corporation and operates a health insurance program and a property, crime, and liability insurance program. Each member appoints one person to represent the City on the Board of Directors for a term of one year for participation in the health insurance program and three years for participation in the property, crime, and liability insurance program. Each member city's control over the budgeting and financing of BORMA is limited to its voting authority and any representation it may have on the Board of Directors.

Participation in BORMA is by written application subject to the approval of the Board of Directors and the payment of premiums. Member cities must remain members for cycles of three years. A member may withdraw from a program by giving a forty day notice prior to the beginning of the next cycle. BORMA does not have any outstanding debt obligations as of December 31, 1999. Financial information may be obtained from Arthur J. Gallagher & Co., Crown Centre Building, 5005 Rockside Road, 10th Floor, Cleveland, Ohio 44131-2157.

#### **NOTE 23 - CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

#### A. Litigation

The City of Sandusky is a party to several legal proceedings seeking damages or injunctive relief generally incidental to its operations and pending projects. The City management is of the opinion that the ultimate disposition of various claims and legal proceedings will not have a material adverse effect, if any, on the financial condition of the City.

#### NOTE 23 - CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (continued)

#### B. Federal and State Grants

For the period January 1, 1999, to December 31, 1999, the City received federal and state grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies or their designees. Such audits could lead to a request for reimbursement to the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under the terms of the grant. Based on prior experience, the City believes such disallowances, if any, would be immaterial.

#### **NOTE 24 -SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

The City of Sandusky and the Sandusky Library Association, an Ohio not-for-profit corporation, have agreed to enter into a contractual arrangement whereby the City will issue bonds, in the amount of \$7.2 million, for library construction and renovations. On November 3, 1998, the City of Sandusky placed a tax levy on the ballot and it was approved by the voters. The contractual agreement between the City and the Library Association will be finalized and the bonds will be issued in 2000. As part of the agreement, the City will lease, (for zero rent charges or lease payments) the Library (real property, including the building and improvements) for a period of twenty-five years, or until the bonds are paid off. Upon full payment of the debt, all of the new construction and improvements will become the property of the Sandusky Library Association.

On March 22, 2000, the City issued \$860,000 in bond anticipation notes for renovating the Sandusky Library. The notes have an interest rate of 5.125 percent and mature on September 14, 2000.

On March 29, 2000, the City issued \$2,400,000 in bond anticipation notes for improving the municipal wastewater system. The notes have an interest rate of 4.75 percent and mature on September 14, 2000.

On April 1, 2000, the City issued \$6,000,000 in general obligation bonds for acquiring real estate and the building thereon to house the City's Department of Public Services and other municipal offices. The bonds have an interest rate ranging from 4.35 to 6.25 percent and mature on December 1, 2020.

# COMBINING, INDIVIDUAL FUND, AND ACCOUNT GROUP STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES



#### GENERAL FUND

General Fund

To account for all financial resources, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

#### City of Sandusky General Fund

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 1999

|   | Budget      | Actual      | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|---|-------------|-------------|--|
| Revenues                                |             |             |  |
| Property Taxes                          | \$1,330,715 | \$1,324,289 | (\$6,426)                              |
| Other Local Taxes                       | 3,069.000   | 2,960,836   | (108,164)                              |
| Municipal Income Taxes                  | 6,251,979   | 6,360,454   | 108,475                                |
| Intergovernmental                       | 1,694.440   | 1.726,336   | 31,896                                 |
| Charges for Services                    | 186,700     | 211,561     | 24,861                                 |
| Fees, Licenses, and Permits             | 488,208     | 518,623     | 30,415                                 |
| Fines and Forfeitures                   | 818,900     | 799,389     | (19,511)                               |
| Interest                                | 903,532     | 802,382     | (101,150)                              |
| Other                                   | 315,675     | 197,884     | (117,791)                              |
| Total Revenues                          | 15,059,149  | 14,901,754  | (157,395)                              |
| Expenditures                            |             |             |  |
| Current:                                |             |             |  |
| Security of Persons and Property        |             |             |  |
| Police Patrol                           | 2,869,314   | 2,825,752   | 43.562                                 |
| Police Records                          | 443,669     | 425,492     | 18,177                                 |
| Police Reserve                          | 103,839     | 82,705      | 21,134                                 |
| Police Marine Patrol                    | 55,050      | 51,746      | 3,304                                  |
| Police COPS                             | 18,574      | 18,571      | 3                                      |
| Police DARE                             | 7,587       | 7,584       | 3                                      |
| Police Dispatch                         | 34,967      | 34,965      | 2                                      |
| Police Detectives                       | 25,531      | 25,254      | 277                                    |
| Fire Suppression                        | 1,544,021   | 1,511,496   | 32,525                                 |
| Fire Prevention                         | 1,370,226   | 1,329,345   | 40,881                                 |
| Fire Communications                     | 17,565      | 14,940      | 2,625                                  |
| Fire Rescue                             | 27,795      | 21,423      | 6,372                                  |
| Fire Hazardous Materials                | 30,966      | 20,239      | 10,727                                 |
| Fire EMS                                | 338,340     | 301,549     | 36,791                                 |
| Street Lighting                         | 113,000     | 112,904     | 96                                     |
| Total Security of Persons               |             |             |  |
| and Property                            | 7,000,444   | 6,783,965   | 216,479                                |
| Public Health                           |             |             |  |
| County Health District                  | 2,000       | 0           | 2,000                                  |
| Oakland Cemetery                        | 263,761     | 253,028     | 10,733                                 |
| Total Public Health                     | 265,761     | 253,028     | 12,733                                 |
| Community Environment                   |             |             |  |
| Community Development Planning          | 205,557     | 202,562     | 2,995                                  |
| Community Development Housing           | 307,612     | 306,798     | 814                                    |
| City Wide Economic Development          | 64,043      | 63,482      | 561                                    |
| Community Development Building Division | 205,092     | 199,302     | 5,790                                  |
| Horticulture Services                   | 958,315     | 950,074     | 8,241                                  |
| Total Community Environment             | 1,740,619   | 1,722,218   | 18,401                                 |
| Transportation                          | 2 222       | 223         | 3,000                                  |
| Jackson Street Pier                     | 3,223       |             | 3,000                                  |

(continued)

#### City of Sandusky General Fund

|  | Budget      | Actual      | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|--|-------------|-------------|--|
|  | Dudger      | retual      | (Omavorable)                           |
| General Government                                     |             |             |  |
| City Manager   | \$65,284    | \$63,030    | \$2,254                                |
| Personnel Labor Relations                              | 112,928     | 111,904     | 1,024                                  |
| Information Services                                   | 44,865      | 42,928      | 1,937                                  |
| Purchasing   | 56,673      | 52,670      | 4,003                                  |
| Finance  | 203,479     | 196,178     | 7,301                                  |
| Income Tax   | 249,312     | 242,039     | 7,273                                  |
| Data Processing  | 82,261      | 74,021      | 8,240                                  |
| Law Director   | 216,373     | 216,029     | 344                                    |
| Law Prosecution  | 35,697      | 35,325      | 372                                    |
| City Commission  | 31,940      | 31,348      | 592                                    |
| City Commission Clerk                                  | 68,646      | 66,156      | 2,490                                  |
| Municipal Court  | 298,106     | 290,742     | 7,364                                  |
| Court - Criminal                                       | 437,822     | 427,894     | 9,928                                  |
| Civil Service Commission                               | 44,176      | 42,298      | 1,878                                  |
| Municipal Buildings and Lands                          | 314,233     | 306,314     | 7,919                                  |
| Engineering  | 330,567     | 295.615     | 34,952                                 |
| Traffic and Electrical Maintenance                     | 66,705      | 49,842      | 16,863                                 |
| Mechanic   | 427,089     | 370,078     | 57,011                                 |
| Administrative Support                                 | 703,266     | 660,222     | 43,044                                 |
| Total General Government                               |             |             |  |
| Total General Government                               | 3,789,422   | 3,574,633   | 214,789                                |
| Total Expenditures                                     | 12,799,469  | 12,334,067  | 465,402                                |
| Excess of Revenues Over                                |             |             |  |
| Expenditures   | 2,259,680   | 2,567.687   | 308,007                                |
| ·  |             |             |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Other Financing Sources | 400,526     | 398,178     | (2,348)                                |
| Sale of Fixed Assets                                   | 0           | 17,255      | 17,255                                 |
| Operating Transfers - In                               | 97.158      | 97,158      | 0                                      |
| Operating Transfers - III Operating Transfers - Out    | (3,327,636) | (3,118,954) | 208,682                                |
| Operating Transfers - Out                              | (3,327,030) | (2,110,534) |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                   | (2.829.952) | (2,606.363) | 223,589                                |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing                 |             |             |  |
| Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses    | (570,272)   | (38.676)    | 531,596                                |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year                      | 3,219,427   | 3,219,427   | 0                                      |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated                   | 218,918     | 218,918     | 0                                      |
| Fund Balance at End of Year                            | \$2,868,073 | \$3,399,669 | \$531,596                              |
| , and Dulmier in Line of Tem                           | 4-10-01-1   |             |  |

Special Revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than amounts relating to major capital projects) whose use is restricted.

#### Street Maintenance Fund

To account for state-levied and state-controlled gasoline tax and motor vehicle license fees remitted to the City by state formula and the special \$5 license fee the City is permitted to impose by virtue of Ohio Law. Monies are used for street maintenance and repairs.

#### State Highway Fund

To account for 7.5 percent of the state-levied and state-controlled gasoline tax and motor vehicle license fees remitted to the City by state formula. Monies are used for maintenance and repairs of state highways within the City. State highways represent approximately 10 percent of the roads inside the City limits.

#### Public Transit Fund

To account for monies received from the federal and state government under the Section 18 Program and from users of the public transit system. Monies are used for operations of the public transit system.

#### Parks and Recreational Fund

To account for monies collected at the municipal golf course and swimming pool; plant rentals from the greenhouse; and transfers from the General fund (primarily for the parks and greenhouse). Monies are used for operation of the parks, greenhouse, and recreational facilities.

#### Fire Pension Fund

To account for monies received from property taxes and transfers from the General fund for payment of both the current pension contribution and the long-term accounting liability.

#### Police Pension Fund

To account for monies received from property taxes and transfers from the General fund for payment of both the current pension contribution and the long-term accounting liability.

#### State Grants Fund

To account for monies received from the state government under the community development block grant program and the revolving loan program, as well as several other state grants.

#### Federal Grants Fund

To account for monies received from the federal government for the community oriented police grant (COPS).

(continued)

### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (continued)

#### Indigent Drivers Alcohol Fund

To account for monies received under Ohio Revised Code Sections 4511.191(M) and 4507.99(B)(4). This fund provides for payment of the cost for treatment, at a certified alcohol and drug addiction program, of a person convicted of a violation of Ohio Revised Code Section 4511.19 or a similar municipal ordinance.

#### Enforcement and Education Fund

To account for monies received under Ohio Revised Code Section 4511.99. This fund is used by the police department to pay the costs it incurs in enforcing Ohio Revised Code Section 4511.19 or a similar municipal ordinance, and in educating the public on laws governing the operation of a motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol.

#### Court Computerization Fund

To account for fines collected by the municipal court under Ohio Revised Code Section 1901.26. This fund is used for computerization of the clerk of court's office.

#### Indigent Telephone Fund

To account for monies received under Ohio Revised Code Section 2929.23. This fund provides for payment of the costs of providing house detention for eligible indigent offenders.

#### Municipal Probation Fund

To account for monies received under Ohio Revised Code Section 737.41. This fund provides for payment of the costs of the municipal probation department.

#### General Trust Fund

To account for contraband forfeitures and various monies donated to the City.

#### Park Donations Fund

To account for donations from the Fred G. Epple Estate.

#### Cemetery Donations Fund

To account for charges for burials and donations.

#### Combining Balance Sheet December 31, 1999

|   | Street<br>Maintenance | State<br>Highway | Public<br>Transit | Parks and<br>Recreational | Fire<br>Pension |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Assets  |                       |                  |                   |                           |                 |
| Equity in Pooled Cash                             | \$319,119             | \$4,177          | \$13,740          | \$3,408                   | \$0             |
| and Cash Equivalents Receivables:                 | \$319,119             | <b>Д</b> -4,177  | \$15,740          | \$3,100                   | Ψ0              |
| Property and Other Local Taxes                    | 33,680                | 0                | 0                 | 0                         | 113,531         |
| Interfund   | 0                     | 0                | 0                 | 0                         | 0               |
| Notes (net of allowance for uncollectibles)       | 0                     | 0                | 0                 | 0                         | 0               |
| Accrued Interest                                  | 0                     | 0                | 0                 | 0                         | 0               |
| Due from Other Governments                        | 51,882                | 4,177            | 15,874            | 0                         | 0               |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory                  | 12,060                | 0                | 0                 | 4,644                     | 0               |
| Prepaid Items                                     | 9,045                 | 0                | 0                 | 0                         | 0               |
| Total Assets                                      | \$425,786             | \$8,354          | \$29,614          | \$8,052                   | \$113,531       |
| <u>Liabilities and Fund Equity</u><br>Liabilities |                       |                  |                   |                           |                 |
| Accounts Payable                                  | \$7,089               | <b>\$</b> 66     | \$64,506          | \$2,989                   | \$0             |
| Accrued Wages Payable                             | 10,874                | 1,943            | 0                 | 2,819                     | 0               |
| Due to Other Governments                          | 2,642                 | 390              | 1,058             | 1,285                     | 0               |
| Deferred Revenue                                  | 0                     | 0                | 0                 | 0                         | 113,531         |
| Notes Payable                                     | 0                     | 0                | 0                 | 0                         | 0               |
| Accrued Interest Payable                          | 0                     | 0                | 0                 | 0                         | 0               |
| Compensated Absences Payable                      | 624                   | 71_              | 0                 | 248                       | 0               |
| Total Liabilities                                 | 21,229                | 2,470            | 65,564            | 7,341                     | 113,531         |
| Fund Equity                                       |                       |                  |                   |                           |                 |
| Fund Balance:                                     |                       |                  |                   |                           |                 |
| Reserved:   |                       |                  |                   |                           |                 |
| Reserved for Notes Receivable                     | 0                     | 0                | 0                 | 0                         | 0               |
| Reserved for Inventory                            | 12,060                | 0                | 0                 | 4,644                     | 0               |
| Reserved for Encumbrances                         | 14,745                | 1,171            | 11,435            | 1,139                     | 0               |
| Unreserved (Deficit)                              | 377,752               | 4,713_           | (47,385)          | (5,072)                   | 0               |
| Total Fund Equity (Deficit)                       | 404,557               | 5,884            | (35,950)          | 711                       | 0               |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Equity                 | \$425,786             | \$8,354          | \$29,614          | \$8,052                   | \$113,531       |

| Police<br>Pension | State<br>Grants | Federal<br>Grants | Indigent<br>Drivers<br>Alcohol | Enforcement and Education | Court<br>Computerization | Indigent<br>Telephone |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>\$</b> 0       | \$608,426       | \$2,641,131       | \$87,950                       | \$61,667                  | \$50,289                 | \$20,683              |
| 113,531           | 0               | 0                 | 0                              | 0                         | 0                        | 0                     |
| 0                 | 0               | 0                 | 0                              | 0                         | 0                        | 0                     |
| 0                 | 1,553,119       | 0                 | 0                              | 0                         | 0                        | 0                     |
| 0                 | 0               | 26,628            | 0                              | 0                         | 0                        | 0                     |
| 0                 | 175,345         | 0                 | 1,245                          | 1,996                     | 2,561                    | 0                     |
| 0                 | 0               | 0                 | 0                              | 0                         | 0                        | 0                     |
| 0                 | 0               | 0                 | 0                              | 0                         | 0_                       | 0                     |
| \$113,531         | \$2,336,890     | \$2,667,759       | \$89,195                       | \$63,663                  | \$52.850                 | \$20,683              |
| <b>\$</b> 0       | \$32,758        | \$29,007          | \$3,670                        | \$0                       | \$1,080                  | <b>\$</b> 0           |
| 0                 | 0               | 0                 | 0                              | 0                         | 0                        | 0                     |
| 0                 | 217             | 54                | 0                              | 0                         | 0                        | 0                     |
| 113,531           | 0               | 0                 | 0                              | 0                         | 0                        | 0                     |
| С                 | 0               | 0                 | 0                              | 0                         | 0                        | 0                     |
| 0                 | 0               | 0                 | 0                              | 0                         | 0                        | 0                     |
| <u> </u>          | 0               | 0                 | 0                              | 0                         | 0                        | 0                     |
| 113,531           | 32,975          | 29,061            | 3,670                          | 0                         | 1.080                    | 0                     |
|                   |                 |                   |                                |                           |                          |                       |
| 0                 | 1,553,119       | 0                 | 0                              | 0                         | 0                        | 0                     |
| 0                 | 0               | 0                 | 0                              | 0                         | 0                        | 0                     |
| ()                | 58,247          | 32,609            | 2,998                          | 0                         | 6,886                    | 4,250                 |
| 0                 | 692,549         | 2,606,089         | 82,527                         | 63,663                    | 44,884                   | 16,433                |
| 0                 | 2,303,915       | 2,638.698         | 85,525                         | 63,663                    | 51,770                   | 20,683                |
| \$113,531         | \$2,336.890     | \$2,667.759       | \$89,195                       | \$63,663                  | \$52,850                 | \$20,683              |

(continued)

#### Combining Balance Sheet December 31, 1999 (continued)

| -  | Municipal<br>Probation | General<br>Trust | Park<br>Donations | Cemetery<br>Donations | Total       |
|--|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Assets   |                        |                  |                   |                       |             |
| Equity in Pooled Cash                                    |                        |                  |                   |                       |             |
| and Cash Equivalents                                     | \$49,296               | \$109,092        | \$110,910         | \$604,852             | \$4,684,740 |
| Receivables:   |                        |                  |                   |                       |             |
| Property and Other Local Taxes                           | 0                      | 0                | 0                 | 0                     | 260,742     |
| Interfund  | 0                      | 0                | 525               | 0                     | 525         |
| Notes (net of allowance for uncollectibles)              | 0                      | 0                | 0                 | 0                     | 1,553,119   |
| Accrued Interest   | 0                      | 0                | 22                | 7,355                 | 34,005      |
| Due from Other Governments                               | 0                      | 0                | 0                 | 0                     | 253,080     |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory                         | 0                      | 0                | 0                 | 0                     | 16,704      |
| Prepaid Items  | 0                      | 0                | 0                 | 0                     | 9,045       |
| Total Assets   | \$49,296               | \$109,092        | \$111,457         | \$612,207             | \$6,811,960 |
| <u>Liabilities and Fund Equity</u><br><u>Liabilities</u> |                        |                  |                   |                       |             |
| Accounts Payable   | \$0                    | \$12,354         | \$0               | <b>\$</b> 0           | \$153,519   |
| Accrued Wages Payable                                    | 0                      | 0                | 0                 | 0                     | 15,636      |
| Due to Other Governments                                 | 0                      | 288              | 0                 | Ő                     | 5,934       |
| Deferred Revenue   | 0                      | 0                | 0                 | 0                     | 227,062     |
| Notes Payable  | 0                      | 0                | 0                 | 10,200                | 10,200      |
| Accrued Interest Payable                                 | ő                      | 0                | 0                 | 40                    | 40          |
| Compensated Absences Payable                             | 0                      | 0                | 0                 | 0                     | 943         |
| Total Liabilities  | 0                      | 12,642           | 0                 | 10,240                | 413,334     |
|  |                        |                  |                   |                       |             |
| Fund Equity  |                        |                  |                   |                       |             |
| Fund Balance:  |                        |                  |                   |                       |             |
| Reserved:  | 0                      | 0                | 0                 | 0                     | 1.553.119   |
| Reserved for Notes Receivable                            | 0                      | 0                | 0                 | 0                     | 1,333,119   |
| Reserved for Inventory                                   | 0                      | •                | 0                 | 0                     | 137,519     |
| Reserved for Encumbrances                                | 257                    | 3,782            | v                 | •                     |             |
| Unreserved (Deficit)                                     | 49,039                 | 92,668           | 111,457           | 601,967               | 4,691,284   |
| Total Fund Equity (Deficit)                              | 49,296                 | 96,450           | 111,457           | 601,967               | 6,398,626   |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Equity                        | \$49,296               | \$109,092        | \$111,457         | \$612,207             | \$6,811,960 |

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended December 31, 1999

|   | Street<br>Maintenance | State<br>Highway | Public<br>Transit | Parks and Recreational | Fire<br>Pension |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Revenues  |                       |                  |                   |                        |                 |
| Property Taxes  | \$0                   | \$0              | \$0               | \$0                    | \$108.844       |
| Other Local Taxes   | 494,120               | 0                | 0                 | 0                      | 0               |
| Intergovernmental   | 712,738               | 57.788           | 311,792           | 0                      | 15,278          |
| Charges for Services  | 0                     | 0                | 418,743           | 347,568                | 0               |
| Fees, Licenses, and Permits   | 0                     | 0                | 0                 | 0                      | 0               |
| Fines and Forfeitures   | 0                     | 0                | 0                 | 0                      | 0               |
| Interest  | 3,812                 | 23               |                   |                        | 0               |
| Other   | 7,181                 | 1,454            | 25                | 16,777                 |                 |
| Total Revenues  | 1,217,851             | 59,265           | 730,560           | 364,345                | 124,122         |
| Expenditures Current:   |                       |                  |                   |                        |                 |
| Security of Persons and Property  | 0                     | 0                | 0                 | 0                      | 581,734         |
| Public Health   | 0                     | 0                | 0                 | 0                      | 0               |
| Leisure Time Activities   | 0                     | 0                | 0                 | 619,518                | 0               |
| Community Environment   | 0                     | 0                | 0                 | 0                      | 0               |
| Transportation  | 1,180,909             | 167,362          | 826,521           | 0                      | 0               |
| Other   | 0                     | 0                | 0                 | 0                      | 0               |
| Debt Service  |                       | 0                | 0                 | 0                      | 11 703          |
| Principal Retirement  | 0                     | 0                | 0                 | 0                      | 11,702          |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges   |                       |                  | 0                 | <u> </u>               | 41,937          |
| Total Expenditures  | 1,180,909             | 167,362          | 826,521           | 619,518                | 635,373         |
| Excess of Revenues Over   |                       |                  |                   |                        |                 |
| (Under) Expenditures  | 36,942                | (108,097)        | (95,961)          | (255,173)              | (511,251)       |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)  |                       |                  |                   |                        |                 |
| Sale of Fixed Assets  | 0                     | 0                | 0                 | 0                      | 0               |
| Operating Transfers - In  | 467,057               | 99,663           | 54,584            | 266,661                | 511,251         |
| Operating Transfers - Out   | (455,794)             | 0                | (97,158)          | 0                      | 0               |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  | 11,263                | 99,663           | (42,574)          | 266,661                | 511,251         |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing<br>Sources Over (Under) Expenditures |                       |                  |                   |                        |                 |
| and Other Financing Uses  | 48,205                | (8,434)          | (138,535)         | 11.488                 | 0               |
| Fund Balances (Deficit) at<br>Beginning of Year                             | 363,239               | 14,318           | 102,585           | (11,663)               | 0               |
| Increase (Decrease) in Reserve for Inventory                                | (6,887)               | 0                | 0                 | 886                    | 0               |
| Fund Balances (Deficit) at End of Year                                      | \$404,557             | \$5.884          | (\$35,950)        | \$711                  | \$0             |

(continued)

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended December 31, 1999 (continued)

|   | Police<br>Pension | State<br>Grants | Federal<br>Grants | Indigent<br>Drivers<br>Alcohol | Enforcement and Education |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Revenues  |                   |                 |                   |                                |                           |
| Property Taxes  | \$108,844         | <b>\$</b> 0     | \$0               | \$0                            | \$0                       |
| Other Local Taxes   | 0                 | 0               | 0                 | 0                              | 0                         |
| Intergovernmental   | 15,278            | 796,641         | 190,628           | 0                              | 0                         |
| Charges for Services  | 0                 | 0               | 0                 | 0                              | 0                         |
| Fees, Licenses, and Permits   | 0                 | 0               | 0                 | 23,456                         | -                         |
| Fines and Forfeitures   | 0                 | 48,324          | 85.541            | 0                              | 15,354<br>0               |
| Interest  | 0                 | 5,567           | 03,341            | 0                              | 0                         |
| Other   |                   | 3,301           |                   |                                |                           |
| Total Revenues  | 124,122           | 850,532         | 276,169           | 23,456                         | 15,354                    |
| Expenditures Current:   |                   |                 |                   |                                |                           |
| Security of Persons and Property  | 437,752           | 0               | 281,939           | 0                              | 0                         |
| Public Health   | 0                 | 0               | 0                 | 0                              | 0                         |
| Leisure Time Activities   | 0                 | 0               | 0                 | 0                              | 0                         |
| Community Environment   | 0                 | 1,169,647       | 0                 | 0                              | 0                         |
| Transportation  | 0                 | 0               | 0                 | 0                              | 0                         |
| Other   | 0                 | 0               | 0                 | 24,055                         | 0                         |
| Debt Service:   |                   |                 |                   |                                |                           |
| Principal Retirement  | 8,697             | 0               | 0                 | 0                              | 0                         |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges   | 31,166            | 0               | 0                 |                                | 0                         |
| Total Expenditures  | 477,615           | 1,169,647       | 281,939           | 24,055                         | 0                         |
| Excess of Revenues Over   | (252.402)         | (210.115)       | (5.770)           | (500)                          | 15 254                    |
| (Under) Expenditures  | (353,493)         | (319,115)       | (5,770)           | (599)                          | 15,354                    |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)  | 0                 | 0               | 0                 | 0                              | 0                         |
| Sale of Fixed Assets Operating Transfers - In                               | 353,493           | 0               | 118,379           | 0                              | 0                         |
| Operating Transfers - Out   | 0 ,475            | 0               | (256,346)         | 0                              | 0                         |
| •   |                   |                 |                   |                                |                           |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  | 353,493           | 0               | (137,967)         | 0                              | 0                         |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing<br>Sources Over (Under) Expenditures |                   |                 |                   |                                |                           |
| and Other Financing Uses  | 0                 | (319,115)       | (143,737)         | (599)                          | 15,354                    |
| Fund Balances (Deficit) at<br>Beginning of Year                             | 0                 | 2,623,030       | 2,782,435         | 86,124                         | 48,309                    |
| Increase (Decrease) in Reserve for Inventory                                | 0                 | 0               | 0                 | 0                              | 0                         |
| increase (Decrease) in Reserve for inventory                                |                   |                 |                   |                                |                           |
| Fund Balances (Deficit) at End of Year                                      | \$0               | \$2,303,915     | \$2,638,698       | \$85,525                       | \$63,663                  |

| Court<br>Computerization | Indigent<br>Telephone | Municipal<br>Probation | General<br>Trust | Park<br>Donations | Cemetery<br>Donations | Total                  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>\$</b> 0              | <b>\$</b> 0           | <b>\$</b> 0            | <b>\$</b> 0      | \$0               | <b>\$</b> 0           | \$217.688              |
| 0                        | 0                     | 0                      | 0                | 0                 | 0                     | 494,120                |
| 0                        | 0                     | 0                      | 0                | 0                 | 0                     | 2,100,143              |
| 0                        | 0                     | 0                      | 0                | 0                 | 4.570                 | 780,881                |
| 0                        | 7,829                 | 25,057                 | 0                | 0                 | 0                     | 56,342                 |
| 26,646                   | 0                     | 0                      | 21,059           | 0                 | 0                     | 63,059                 |
| 0                        | 0                     | 0                      | 0                | 504               | 23,151                | 161,355                |
| 0                        | 0                     | 119                    | 5,398            | 0                 | 0,713                 | 47,234                 |
| 26.646                   | 7,829                 | 25,176                 | 26,457           | 504               | 48,434                | 3,920.822              |
| 0                        | 0                     | 0                      | 18,179           | 0                 | 0                     | 1,319,604              |
| 0                        | 0<br>0                | 0                      | 18,179           | 0                 | 11,607                | 1,319,604              |
|                          | 0                     | 0                      | 0                | 0                 | 0 0                   | 619,518                |
| 0                        | 0                     | 0                      | 0                | 0                 | 0                     | 1,169,647              |
| 0                        | 0                     | 0                      | 0                | 0                 | 0                     | 2,174,792              |
| 11,079                   | 650                   | 6,853                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                     | 42,637                 |
| 0                        | 0                     | 0                      | 0                | 0                 | 0                     | 20,399                 |
| 0                        | 0                     | 0                      | 0                | 0                 | 612                   | 73,715                 |
| 11,079                   | 650                   | 6,853                  | 18,179           | 0                 | 12,219                | 5,431,919              |
| 15,567                   | 7,179                 | 18,323                 | 8,278            | 504               | 36,215                | (1,511,097)            |
|                          | •                     | 0                      | 12.800           | 0                 | 0                     | 12.000                 |
| 0                        | 0                     | 0                      | 12,800           | 0                 | 0<br>3,000            | 12,800                 |
| 0                        | 0                     | 0<br>0                 | 0                | 0                 | 3,000                 | 1,874,088<br>(809.298) |
| 0                        | 0                     |                        |                  | <u>U</u>          |                       | (807.276)              |
| 0                        | 0                     | 0                      | 12,800           | 0                 | 3,000                 | 1,077,590              |
|                          |                       |                        |                  |                   |                       |                        |
| 15,567                   | 7,179                 | 18,323                 | 21,078           | 504               | 39,215                | (433,507)              |
| 36,203                   | 13,504                | 30,973                 | 75,372           | 110,953           | 562,752               | 6,838,134              |
| 0                        | 0                     | 0                      | 0                | 0                 | 0                     | (6,001)                |
| \$51,770                 | \$20,683              | \$49,296               | \$96,450         | \$111,457         | \$601,967             | \$6,398,626            |

#### City of Sandusky Street Maintenance Special Revenue Fund

|  | Budget    | Actual    | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|--|-----------|-----------|--|
| Revenues   |           |           |  |
| Other Local Taxes  | \$533,030 | \$496,040 | (\$36,990)                             |
| Intergovernmental  | 695,000   | 717,099   | 22,099                                 |
| Interest   | 3,500     | 3,929     | 429                                    |
| Total Revenues   | 1,231,530 | .,217,068 | (14,462)                               |
| Expenditures Current: Transportation                       |           |           |  |
| Street Resurfacing   | 48,000    | 0         | 48,000                                 |
| Public Works   | 936,129   | 931,064   | 5,065                                  |
| Traffic and Electrical Maintenance                         | 191,849   | 191,779   | 70                                     |
| Street Cleaning, Snow, and Ice Removal                     | 63,580    | 63,575    | 5                                      |
| Administrative Support                                     | 40,672    | 39,921    | 751                                    |
| Total Expenditures   | 1,280,230 | 1,226,339 | 53,891                                 |
| Excess of Revenues   |           |           |  |
| Under Expenditures   | (48,700)  | (9,271)   | 39,429                                 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                             |           |           |  |
| Other Financing Sources                                    | 0         | 7,181     | 7,181                                  |
| Operating Transfers - In                                   | 467,057   | 467,057   | 0                                      |
| Operating Transfers - Out                                  | (457,139) | (455,794) | 1,345                                  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                       | 9,918     | 18,444    | 8,526                                  |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing                     |           |           |  |
| Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | (38,782)  | 9,173     | 47,955                                 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year                          | 204,849   | 204,849   | 0                                      |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated                       | 88,780    | 88,780    | 0                                      |
| Fund Balance at End of Year                                | \$254,847 | \$302,802 | \$47,955                               |

#### City of Sandusky State Highway Special Revenue Fund

|  | Budget    | Actual    | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|--|-----------|-----------|--|
| Revenues Intergovernmental             | \$57,149  | \$58,142  | \$993                                  |
| Interest                               | 23        | 23        | 0                                      |
| Other                                  | 0         | 672       | 672                                    |
| Total Revenues                         | 57,172    | 58,837    | 1,665                                  |
| Expenditures Current: Transportation   |           |           |  |
| Public Works                           | 55        | 55        | 0                                      |
| Traffic and Electrical Maintenance     | 107,069   | 107,065   | 4                                      |
| State Highway Maintenance and Repair   | 63,179    | 62,875    | 304                                    |
| Total Expenditures                     | 170,303   | 169,995   | 308                                    |
| Excess of Revenues                     |           |           |  |
| Under Expenditures                     | (113,131) | (111,158) | 1,973                                  |
| Other Financing Sources                |           |           |  |
| Other Financing Sources                | 782       | 782       | 0                                      |
| Operating Transfers - In               | 99,663    | 99,663    | 0                                      |
| Total Other Financing Sources          | 100,445   | 100,445   | 0                                      |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing | (12,686)  | (10,713)  | 1,973                                  |
| Sources Under Expenditures             | (12,000)  | (10,713)  | 1,973                                  |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year      | 12,388    | 12,388    | 0                                      |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated   | 1,331     | 1,331     | 0                                      |
| Fund Balance at End of Year            | \$1,033   | \$3,006   | \$1,973                                |

#### City of Sandusky Public Transit Special Revenue Fund

|  | Budget    | Actual    | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|--|-----------|-----------|--|
|  |           | 710.001   | (Cinaroladio)                          |
| Revenues   |           |           |  |
| Intergovernmental  | \$306,128 | \$306,996 | \$868                                  |
| Charges for Services                                       | 482,472   | 425,691   | (56,781)                               |
| Total Revenues   | 788,600   | 732,687   | (55,913)                               |
| Expenditures Current:                                      |           |           |  |
| Transportation   |           |           |  |
| Public Transit System                                      | 883,254   | 832,297   | 50,957                                 |
| Excess of Revenues   |           |           |  |
| Under Expenditures   | (94,654)  | (99,610)  | (4,956)                                |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                             |           |           |  |
| Other Financing Sources                                    | 0         | 25        | 25                                     |
| Operating Transfers - In                                   | 206,326   | 54,584    | (151,742)                              |
| Operating Transfers - Out                                  | (97,158)  | (97.158)  | 0                                      |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                       | 109,168   | (42,549)  | (151,717)                              |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing                     |           |           |  |
| Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | 14,514    | (142,159) | (156,673)                              |
| and Other I marcing Oses                                   | 11,511    | (112,137) | (130,013)                              |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year                          | 18,129    | 18,129    | 0                                      |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated                       | 124,296   | 124,296   | 0                                      |
| Fund Balance at End of Year                                | \$156,939 | \$266     | (\$156,673)                            |

#### City of Sandusky Parks and Recreational Special Revenue Fund

|  | Budget    | Actual    | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|--|-----------|-----------|--|
|  |           |           |  |
| Revenues                               |           |           |  |
| Charges for Services                   | \$342,900 | \$347,518 | \$4,618                                |
| Other                                  | 8,200     | 10,013    | 1,813                                  |
| Total Revenues                         | 351,100   | 357,531   | 6,431                                  |
| Expenditures                           |           |           |  |
| Current:                               |           |           |  |
| Leisure Time Activities                |           |           | 0.522                                  |
| Aquatic Center                         | 150,749   | 142,226   | 8,523                                  |
| Mills Creek Golf Course                | 240,046   | 230,901   | 9,145                                  |
| Recreation                             | 229,062   | 221,894   | 7,168<br>1,705                         |
| Boat Launch Ramp                       | 28,885    | 27,180    | 3,465                                  |
| Administrative Support                 | 16,194    | 12.729    | 3,403                                  |
| Total Expenditures                     | 664,936   | 634,930   | 30,006                                 |
| Excess of Revenues                     |           |           |  |
| Under Expenditures                     | (313,836) | (277,399) | 36,437                                 |
|  |           |           |  |
| Other Financing Sources                |           |           |  |
| Other Financing Sources                | 0         | 6,764     | 6,764                                  |
| Operating Transfers - In               | 315,042   | 266,661   | (48,381)                               |
| Total Other Financing Sources          | 315,042   | 273,425   | (41,617)                               |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing |           |           |  |
| Sources Over (Under) Expenditures      | 1,206     | (3,974)   | (5.180)                                |
| Sources Over (Officer) Experiantures   | 1,200     | (3,771)   | (3,100)                                |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year      | 36        | 36        | 0                                      |
|  |           |           |  |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated   | 3,938     | 3,938     | 0                                      |
| Fund Balance at End of Year            | \$5,180   | \$0       | (\$5,180)                              |

#### City of Sandusky Fire Pension Special Revenue Fund

|   | Budget    | Actual    | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|---|-----------|-----------|--|
| Revenues  | \$107,113 | \$108,844 | \$1,731                                |
| Property Taxes<br>Intergovernmental                                 | 13,392    | 15,278    | 1,886                                  |
| Total Revenues  | 120,505   | 124,122   | 3,617                                  |
| Expenditures Current: Security of Persons and Property              |           |           |  |
| Fire Pension  | 635,373   | 635,373   | 0                                      |
| Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures                               | (514,868) | (511,251) | 3,617                                  |
| Other Financing Sources Operating Transfers - In                    | 514,868   | 511,251   | (3,617)                                |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing<br>Sources Over Expenditures | 0         | 0         | 0                                      |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year                                   | 0         | 0         | 0                                      |
| Fund Balance at End of Year   | \$0       | \$0       | \$0                                    |

#### City of Sandusky Police Pension Special Revenue Fund

|   | Budget              | Actual              | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| Revenues  | <b>#108.412</b>     | 2100.044            | ¢1 721                                 |
| Property Taxes Intergovernmental                                    | \$107,113<br>13,392 | \$108,844<br>15,278 | \$1,731<br>1,886                       |
| Total Revenues  | 120,505             | 124,122             | 3,617                                  |
| Expenditures Current: Security of Persons and Property              |                     |                     |  |
| Police Pension  | 478,939             | 477,615             | 1,324                                  |
| Excess of Revenues<br>Under Expenditures                            | (358,434)           | (353,493)           | 4,941                                  |
| Other Financing Sources Operating Transfers - In                    | 358,434             | 353,493             | (4,941)                                |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing<br>Sources Over Expenditures | 0                   | 0                   | 0                                      |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year                                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                                      |
| Fund Balance at End of Year   | <u>\$0</u>          | \$0                 | \$0                                    |

#### City of Sandusky State Grants Special Revenue Fund

| Revenues         Se20,240         Se21,296         C57,944           Intergovernmental         \$6,093         \$50,215         (36,672)           Other         \$8,6693         \$50,215         (36,672)           Other         \$8,6693         \$50,021         (36,672)           Total Revenues         774,002         799,421         25,419           Expenditures           Corrent           Corrent           COPS Problem Solving         \$120,951         \$0           COPS RM-97         \$2,014         \$0         \$2,014           Universal Hiring Grant         \$17,622         \$0         \$0           A-F-9-172 CDBG 97-98         \$144,797         \$13,309         \$12,488           A-F-9-172 CDBG 98-96         \$6,892         \$6,890         \$2           A-F-9-172 CDBG 94-95         \$2,413         \$2,412         \$1           Local Law Enforcement Block Grant 97         \$8,474         \$8,474         \$0           Naturework Grant 98         \$4,75         \$15,120         \$(170,345)           A-F-9-172 CDBP 97-99         \$3,8005         \$18,800         \$10,995           A-F-9-172 CDBP 97-99         \$3,8005         \$18,800         \$0   |                                      |           |           | Variance<br>Favorable |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Intergovernmental   S629,240   S621,296   S7,944   Interest   S6.693   50,021   36,672   36,072   32,075   32 |                                      | Budget    | Actual    |                       |
| Intergovernmental   S629,240   S621,296   S7,944   Interest   S6.693   50,021   36,672   36,072   32,075   32 | Revenues                             |           |           |                       |
| Other         58.069         128.104         70.035           Total Revenues         774,002         799,421         25.419           Expenditures         Current:           Community Environment         COPS Problem Solving         120,951         100,951         0           COPS MR-97         2,014         0         2,014           Universal Hiring Grant         17,622         17,622         0           A.F-97-172 CDBG 95-98         144,797         132,309         12,488           A.F-99-172 CDBG 95-96         68,892         68,890         2           A.F-94-172 CDBG 94-95         2,413         2,412         1           Local Law Enforcement Block Grant 97         78,474         78,474         0           Naturework Grant 98         100         100         0           A.F-98-172 CDBP 97-98         4,775         175,120         (170,345)           A.F-99-172 CDBP 97-99         38,005         188,000         (149,995)           Court Security Grant         10,880         10,880         0           Revolving Loan Echabilitation         686,324         417,248         269,076           Revolving Loan Echabilitation Grant         49,112         49,109         3   |                                      |           |           | (\$7,944)             |
| Total Revenues   T74,002   T99,421   25,419  | Interest                             | 86,693    | 50,021    | (36,672)              |
| Expenditures   Current:   Community Environment   COPS Problem Solving   120,951   120,951   0   COPS MR-97   2.014   0   2.014   Universal Hiring Grant   17,622   17,622   0   A.F-97-172 CDBG 97-98   144,797   132,309   12.488   A.7-95-172-1 CDBG 95-96   68.892   68.890   2   2   A.F-94-172 CDBG 94-95   2.413   2.412   1   Local Law Enforcement Block Grant 97   78.474   78,474   0   Naturework Grant 98   100   100   0   0   0   A.F-97-172 CDBP 97-98   4,775   175,120   (170,345)   A.F-98-172 CDBP 97-99   38,005   188,000   (149,995)   Court Security Grant   10,880   10,880   0   0   Revolving Loan Rehabilitation   686,324   417,248   269,076   Revolving Loan Economic Development   11,965   110,743   (98,778)   DRC Probation Grant   49,112   49,109   3   3   Total Expenditures   1,236,324   1,371,858   (135,534)   Excess of Revenues   Under Expenditures   (462,322)   (572,437)   (110,115)   Cother Financing Sources   20,902   20,902   0   Cother Financing Sources   Cother Financing Sources   Cother Financing Sources   Cother Expenditures   (441,420)   (551,535)   Cother Financing Sources   Cother Expenditures   Cother Expendi | Other                                | 58,069    | 128,104   | 70,035                |
| Current:           Community Environment         120,951         120,951         0           COPS MR-97         2,014         0         2,014           Universal Hiring Grant         17,622         17,622         0           A-F-97-172 CDBG 97-98         144,797         132,309         12,488           A-T-95-172-1 CDBG 95-96         68,892         68,890         2           A-F-94-172 CDBG 94-95         2,413         2,412         1           Local Law Enforcement Block Grant 97         78,474         78,474         0           Naturework Grant 98         100         100         0           A-F-94-172 CDBP 97-98         4,775         175,120         (170,345)           A-F-98-172 CDBP 97-99         38,005         188,000         (149,995)           Court Security Grant         10,880         10         0           Revolving Loan Rehabilitation         686,324         417,248         269,076           Revolving Loan Economic Development         11,965         110,743         (98,778)           DRC Probation Grant         49,112         49,109         3           Total Expenditures         (462,322)         (572,437)         (110,115)           Other Financing Sources  | Total Revenues                       | 774,002   | 799,421   | 25,419                |
| Community Environment         120,951         120,951         0           COPS Problem Solving         120,951         0         0           COPS MR-97         2,014         0         2,014           Universal Hiring Grant         17,622         17,622         0           AF-97-172 CDBG 97-98         144,797         132,309         12,488           AT-95-172-1 CDBG 95-96         68,892         68,890         2           AF-94-172 CDBG 94-95         2,413         2,412         1           Local Law Enforcement Block Grant 97         78,474         78,474         0           Naturework Grant 98         100         100         0           AF-98-172 CDBP 97-99         38,005         188,000         (149,995)           Court Security Grant         10,880         10,880         0           Revolving Loan Rehabilitation         686,324         417,248         269,076           Revolving Loan Economic Development         11,965         110,743         (98,778)           DRC Probation Grant         49,112         49,109         3           Total Expenditures         (462,322)         (572,437)         (110,115)           Other Financing Sources         20,902         20,902 <td>Expenditures</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  | Expenditures                         |           |           |                       |
| COPS Problem Solving         120,951         120,951         0           COPS MR-97         2,014         0         2,014           Universal Hiring Grant         17,622         17,622         0           AF-97-172 CDBG 97-98         144,797         132,309         12,488           A-T-95-172-1 CDBG 95-96         68,892         68,890         2           A-F-94-172 CDBG 94-95         2,413         2,412         1           Local Law Enforcement Block Grant 97         78,474         78,474         0           Naturework Grant 98         100         100         0           A-F-97-172 CDBP 97-98         4,775         175,120         (170,345)           A-F-98-172 CDBP 97-99         38,005         188,000         (149,995)           Court Security Grant         10,880         10,880         0           Revolving Loan Rehabilitation         686,324         417,248         269,076           Revolving Loan Economic Development         11,965         110,743         (98,778)           DRC Probation Grant         49,112         49,109         3           Total Expenditures         (462,322)         (572,437)         (110,115)           Other Financing Sources         20,902  | Current:                             |           |           |                       |
| COPS MR-97         2,014         0         2,014           Universal Hiring Grant         17,622         17,622         0           A-F-97-172 CDBG 97-98         144,797         132,309         12,488           A-T-95-172-1 CDBG 95-96         68,892         68,890         2           A-F-94-172 CDBG 94-95         2,413         2,412         1           Local Law Enforcement Block Grant 97         78,474         78,474         0           Naturework Grant 98         100         100         0           A-F-94-172 CDBP 97-98         4,775         175,120         (170,345)           A-F-98-172 CDBP 97-99         38,005         188,000         (149,995)           Court Security Grant         10,880         10,880         0           Revolving Loan Rehabilitation         686,324         417,248         269,076           Revolving Loan Economic Development         11,965         110,743         (98,778)           DRC Probation Grant         49,112         49,109         3           Excess of Revenues         (462,322)         (572,437)         (110,115)           Other Financing Sources         20,902         20,902         0           Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources         (441,420)  |                                      |           |           |                       |
| Universal Hiring Grant 17.622 17.622 0 A-F-97-172 CDBG 97-98 144.797 132.309 12.488 A-T-95-172-1 CDBG 95-96 68.892 68.890 2 A-F-94-172 CDBG 94-95 2.413 2.412 1 Local Law Enforcement Block Grant 97 78.474 78.474 0 Naturework Grant 98 100 100 0 A-F-97-172 CDBP 97-98 4.775 175,120 (170,345) A-F-98-172 CDBP 97-99 38.005 188.000 (149,995) Court Security Grant 10.880 10.880 0 Revolving Loan Rehabilitation 686.324 417.248 269.076 Revolving Loan Economic Development 11.965 110.743 (98,778) DRC Probation Grant 49,112 49,109 3  Total Expenditures (462,322) (572,437) (110,115)  Cheer Financing Sources Other Financing Sources Other Financing Sources Other Financing Sources Other Financing Sources (441,420) (551,535) (110,115)  Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 1,000,113 0  Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 68.881 68.881 0   | COPS Problem Solving                 |           | · ·       |                       |
| A-F-97-172 CDBG 97-98  | COPS MR-97                           | -,        |           | -,                    |
| A-T-95-172-1 CDBG 95-96 68.892 68.890 2 A-F-94-172 CDBG 94-95 2.413 2.412 1 Local Law Enforcement Block Grant 97 78.474 78.474 0 Naturework Grant 98 100 100 0 A-F-97-172 CDBP 97-98 4.775 175.120 (170.345) A-F-98-172 CDBP 97-99 38.005 188.000 (149.995) Court Security Grant 10.880 10.880 0 Revolving Loan Rehabilitation 686.324 417.248 269.076 Revolving Loan Economic Development 11.965 110.743 (98.778) DRC Probation Grant 49,112 49,109 3  Total Expenditures 1.236.324 1.371.858 (135.534)  Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures (462.322) (572.437) (110.115)  Other Financing Sources Other Financing Sources Other Financing Sources (441.420) (551.535) (110.115)  Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 1.000.113 1.000.113 0  Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 68.881 68.881 0  | Universal Hiring Grant               | 17,622    | 17,622    |                       |
| A-F-94-172 CDBG 94-95  | A-F-97-172 CDBG 97-98                | 144,797   | 132,309   |                       |
| Local Law Enforcement Block Grant 97   78,474   78,474   0   | A-T-95-172-1 CDBG 95-96              | 68,892    | 68,890    | _                     |
| Naturework Grant 98         100         100         0           A-F-97-172 CDBP 97-98         4,775         175,120         (170,345)           A-F-98-172 CDBP 97-99         38,005         188,000         (149,995)           Court Security Grant         10,880         10,880         0           Revolving Loan Rehabilitation         686,324         417,248         269,076           Revolving Loan Economic Development         11,965         110,743         (98,778)           DRC Probation Grant         49,112         49,109         3           Total Expenditures         1,236,324         1,371,858         (135,534)           Excess of Revenues         (462,322)         (572,437)         (110,115)           Other Financing Sources         20,902         20,902         0           Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources         (441,420)         (551,535)         (110,115)           Fund Balance at Beginning of Year         1,000,113         1,000,113         0           Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         68,881         68,881         0  | A-F-94-172 CDBG 94-95                | 2,413     | 2,412     | 1                     |
| A-F-97-172 CDBP 97-98 4,775 175,120 (170,345) A-F-98-172 CDBP 97-99 38,005 188,000 (149,995) Court Security Grant 10,880 10.880 0 Revolving Loan Rehabilitation 686,324 417,248 269,076 Revolving Loan Economic Development 11,965 110,743 (98,778) DRC Probation Grant 49,112 49,109 3  Total Expenditures 1,236,324 1,371,858 (135,534)  Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures (462,322) (572,437) (110,115)  Other Financing Sources Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures (441,420) (551,535) (110,115)  Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 1,000,113 1,000,113 0  Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 68,881 68,881 0  | Local Law Enforcement Block Grant 97 | 78,474    | 78,474    | 0                     |
| A-F-98-172 CDBP 97-99       38,005       188,000       (149,995)         Court Security Grant       10,880       10.880       0         Revolving Loan Rehabilitation       686,324       417,248       269,076         Revolving Loan Economic Development       11,965       110,743       (98,778)         DRC Probation Grant       49,112       49,109       3         Total Expenditures       1,236,324       1,371,858       (135,534)         Excess of Revenues       (462,322)       (572,437)       (110,115)         Other Financing Sources       20,902       20,902       0         Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures       (441,420)       (551,535)       (110,115)         Fund Balance at Beginning of Year       1,000,113       1,000,113       0         Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated       68,881       68,881       0   | Naturework Grant 98                  | 100       | 100       | 0                     |
| Court Security Grant         10,880         10.880         0           Revolving Loan Rehabilitation         686,324         417,248         269.076           Revolving Loan Economic Development         11,965         110,743         (98,778)           DRC Probation Grant         49,112         49,109         3           Total Expenditures         1,236,324         1,371,858         (135,534)           Excess of Revenues         (462,322)         (572,437)         (110,115)           Other Financing Sources         20,902         20,902         0           Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures         (441,420)         (551,535)         (110,115)           Fund Balance at Beginning of Year         1,000,113         1,000,113         0           Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         68,881         68,881         0  | A-F-97-172 CDBP 97-98                | 4,775     | 175,120   | (170,345)             |
| Revolving Loan Rehabilitation         686,324         417,248         269,076           Revolving Loan Economic Development         11,965         110,743         (98,778)           DRC Probation Grant         49,112         49,109         3           Total Expenditures         1,236,324         1,371.858         (135,534)           Excess of Revenues         (462,322)         (572,437)         (110,115)           Other Financing Sources         20,902         20,902         0           Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures         (441,420)         (551,535)         (110,115)           Fund Balance at Beginning of Year         1,000,113         1,000,113         0           Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         68,881         68,881         0   | A-F-98-172 CDBP 97-99                | 38,005    | 188,000   | (149,995)             |
| Revolving Loan Rehabilitation         686,324         417,248         269,076           Revolving Loan Economic Development         11,965         110,743         (98,778)           DRC Probation Grant         49,112         49,109         3           Total Expenditures         1,236,324         1,371.858         (135,534)           Excess of Revenues         (462,322)         (572,437)         (110,115)           Other Financing Sources         20,902         20,902         0           Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures         (441,420)         (551,535)         (110,115)           Fund Balance at Beginning of Year         1,000,113         1,000,113         0           Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         68,881         68,881         0   | Court Security Grant                 | 10,880    | 10.880    | 0                     |
| Revolving Loan Economic Development DRC Probation Grant         11,965 49,112         110,743 49,109         (98,778) 3           Total Expenditures         1,236,324         1,371,858         (135,534)           Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures         (462,322)         (572,437)         (110,115)           Other Financing Sources Other Financing Sources         20,902         20,902         0           Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures         (441,420)         (551,535)         (110,115)           Fund Balance at Beginning of Year         1,000,113         1,000,113         0           Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         68,881         68,881         0  |                                      |           | 417,248   | 269,076               |
| DRC Probation Grant         49,112         49,109         3           Total Expenditures         1,236,324         1,371.858         (135,534)           Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures         (462,322)         (572,437)         (110,115)           Other Financing Sources Other Financing Sources         20,902         20,902         0           Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures         (441,420)         (551,535)         (110,115)           Fund Balance at Beginning of Year         1,000,113         1,000,113         0           Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         68,881         68,881         0  |                                      | 11,965    | 110,743   | (98,778)              |
| Excess of Revenues         (462,322)         (572,437)         (110,115)           Other Financing Sources         20,902         20,902         0           Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures         (441,420)         (551,535)         (110,115)           Fund Balance at Beginning of Year         1,000,113         1,000,113         0           Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         68,881         68,881         0  | -                                    |           |           |                       |
| Under Expenditures         (462,322)         (572,437)         (110,115)           Other Financing Sources         20,902         20,902         0           Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures         (441,420)         (551,535)         (110,115)           Fund Balance at Beginning of Year         1,000,113         1.000,113         0           Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         68,881         68,881         0  | Total Expenditures                   | 1,236,324 | 1,371,858 | (135,534)             |
| Other Financing Sources         20,902         20,902         0           Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures         (441,420)         (551,535)         (110,115)           Fund Balance at Beginning of Year         1,000,113         1.000,113         0           Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         68,881         68,881         0   |                                      | (462.222) | (572 427) | (110 115)             |
| Other Financing Sources         20,902         20,902         0           Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures         (441,420)         (551,535)         (110,115)           Fund Balance at Beginning of Year         1,000,113         1,000,113         0           Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         68,881         68,881         0   | Under Expenditures                   | (402,322) | (372,437) | (110,113)             |
| Sources Under Expenditures         (441,420)         (551,535)         (110,115)           Fund Balance at Beginning of Year         1,000,113         1,000,113         0           Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         68,881         68,881         0  |                                      | 20,902    | 20,902    | 0                     |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 68,881 68.881 0   |                                      | (441,420) | (551,535) | (110,115)             |
| (0.110.115)  | Fund Balance at Beginning of Year    | 1,000,113 | 1,000,113 | 0                     |
| Fund Balance at End of Year \$627,574 \$517,459 (\$110,115)  | Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 68,881    | 68,881    | 0                     |
|  | Fund Balance at End of Year          | \$627,574 | \$517,459 | (\$110,115)           |

#### City of Sandusky Federal Grants Special Revenue Fund

|  |             |             | Variance<br>Favorable |
|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
|  | Budget      | Actual      | (Unfavorable)         |
| Revenues   |             |             |                       |
| Intergovernmental  | \$190,628   | \$190,628   | \$0                   |
| Interest   | 155,079     | 62,477      | (92,602)              |
| Total Revenues   | 345.707     | 253,105     | (92,602)              |
| Expenditures Current: Security of Persons and Property               |             |             |                       |
| Police Cops Phase I  | 85,788      | 85,788      | 0                     |
| Police Cops More 97  | 208,053     | 208,053     | 0                     |
| Police Cops More   | 23,807      | 23,807      | 0                     |
| Total Expenditures   | 317,648     | 317,648     | 0                     |
| Excess of Revenues Over  |             |             |                       |
| (Under) Expenditures   | 28,059      | (64.543)    | (92,602)              |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                                       |             |             |                       |
| Operating Transfers - In   | 0           | 118,379     | 118,379               |
| Operating Transfers - Out  | (256,346)   | (256,346)   | 0                     |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                                 | (256,346)   | (137,967)   | 118,379               |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing<br>Sources Under Expenditures |             |             |                       |
| and Other Financing Uses   | (228,287)   | (202,510)   | 25,777                |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year                                    | 2,772,886   | 2,772,886   | 0                     |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated                                 | 12,713      | 12,713      | 0                     |
| Fund Balance at End of Year  | \$2,557,312 | \$2,583,089 | \$25,777              |

#### City of Sandusky Indigent Drivers Alcohol Special Revenue Fund

|                                      |          |          | Variance<br>Favorable |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|
|                                      | Budget   | Actual   | (Unfavorable)         |
| Revenues                             |          |          |                       |
| Intergovernmental                    | \$6,100  | \$0      | (\$6,100)             |
| Fees, Licenses, and Permits          | 14,500   | 23,050   | 8,550                 |
| Total Revenues                       | 20,600   | 23,050   | 2,450                 |
| Expenditures Current:                |          |          |                       |
| Other<br>Indigent Drivers Alcohol    | 28,658   | 23,383   | 5,275                 |
| Excess of Revenues                   |          |          |                       |
| Under Expenditures                   | (8.058)  | (333)    | 7,725                 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year    | 82,515   | 82,515   | 0                     |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 2,770    | 2,770    | 0                     |
| Fund Balance at End of Year          | \$77,227 | \$84,952 | \$7,725               |

#### City of Sandusky Enforcement and Education Special Revenue Fund

|   | Budget   | Actual   | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|---|----------|----------|--|
| Revenues Fines and Forfeitures          | \$13,200 | \$14,239 | \$1,039                                |
| <u>Expenditures</u>                     | 0        | 0        | 0                                      |
| Excess of Revenues Over<br>Expenditures | 13,200   | 14,239   | 1,039                                  |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year       | 47,428   | 47,428   | 0                                      |
| Fund Balance at End of Year             | \$60,628 | \$61,667 | \$1.039                                |

#### City of Sandusky Court Computerization Special Revenue Fund

|   | Budget   | Actual   | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|---|----------|----------|--|
| Revenues Fines and Forfeitures                    | \$21,200 | \$24,085 | \$2,885                                |
| Expenditures Current: Other Court Computerization | 25,087   | 18,329   | 6,758                                  |
| Excess of Revenues Over<br>(Under) Expenditures   | (3,887)  | 5,756    | 9,643                                  |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year                 | 26,636   | 26,636   | 0                                      |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated              | 9,931    | 9,931    | 0                                      |
| Fund Balance at End of Year                       | \$32,680 | \$42,323 | \$9,643                                |

#### City of Sandusky Indigent Telephone Special Revenue Fund

|  | Budget   | Actual   | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|--|----------|----------|--|
| Revenues Fees, Licenses, and Permits           | \$10,200 | \$8,204  | (\$1,996)                              |
| Expenditures Current: Other Indigent Telephone | 9,900    | 4,900    | 5,000                                  |
| Excess of Revenues Over<br>Expenditures        | 300      | 3,304    | 3,004                                  |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year              | 13,129   | 13,129   | 0                                      |
| Fund Balance at End of Year                    | \$13.429 | \$16,433 | \$3,004                                |

#### City of Sandusky Municipal Probation Special Revenue Fund

|   | Budget   | Actual          | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|---|----------|-----------------|--|
| Revenues  | £24.500  | #3/ <i>5</i> 21 | <b>63</b> 02 1                         |
| Fees, Licenses, and Permits   | \$24,500 | \$26,531        | \$2,031                                |
| Expenditures Current:   |          |                 |  |
| Other   |          | 0.024           | 2 200                                  |
| Municipal Probation   | 11,333   | 8,034           | 3,299                                  |
| Excess of Revenues Over<br>Expenditures                             | 13,167   | 18,497          | 5,330                                  |
| Other Financing Sources Other Financing Sources                     | 0        | 119             | 119                                    |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing<br>Sources Over Expenditures | 13,167   | 18,616          | 5,449                                  |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year                                   | 30,066   | 30,066          | 0                                      |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated                                | 357      | 357             | 0                                      |
| Fund Balance at End of Year   | \$43,590 | \$49,039        | \$5,449                                |

#### City of Sandusky General Trust Special Revenue Fund

|  | Budget   | Actual   | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|--|----------|----------|--|
| Revenues                               |          |          |  |
| Fines and Forfeitures                  | \$19,778 | \$21,059 | \$1,281                                |
| Other                                  | 515      | 5,158    | 4,643                                  |
| Total Revenues                         | 20,293   | 26.217   | 5.924                                  |
| Expenditures Current:                  |          |          |  |
| Security of Persons and Property       |          |          |  |
| Police Patrol                          | 200      | 200      | 0                                      |
| Contraband Trust                       | 19,250   | 19,202   | 48                                     |
| Police DARE                            | 3,000    | 2,901    | 99                                     |
| Police SRT                             | 406      | 406      | 0                                      |
| Total Security of Persons              |          |          |  |
| and Property                           | 22,856   | 22.709   | 147                                    |
| Leisure Time Activities                |          |          |  |
| Green Trust                            | 1,000    | 150      | 850                                    |
| Total Expenditures                     | 23,856   | 22,859   | 997                                    |
| Excess of Revenues Over                |          |          |  |
| (Under) Expenditures                   | (3,563)  | 3,358    | 6.921                                  |
| Other Financing Sources                |          |          |  |
| Other Financing Sources                | 0        | 240      | 240                                    |
| Sale of Fixed Assets                   |          | 12,800   | 12,800                                 |
| Total Other Financing Sources          | 0        | 13,040   | 13,040                                 |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing |          |          |  |
| Sources Over (Under) Expenditures      | (3,563)  | 16,398   | 19,961                                 |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year      | 74,045   | 74,045   | 0                                      |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated   | 2,513    | 2,513    | 0                                      |
| Fund Balance at End of Year            | \$72,995 | \$92,956 | \$19,961                               |

#### City of Sandusky Park Donations Special Revenue Fund

|   | Budget    | Actual    | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|---|-----------|-----------|--|
| Revenues<br>Interest                    | \$2,530   | \$0       | (\$2,530)                              |
| Expenditures Current: Other             | 1.000     | 0         | 1,000                                  |
| Fred Epple Trust                        | 1,000     | 0         | 1,000                                  |
| Excess of Revenues Over<br>Expenditures | 1,530     | 0         | (1,530)                                |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year       | 108,743   | 108,743   | 0                                      |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated    | 2,167     | 2,167     | 0                                      |
| Fund Balance at End of Year             | \$112,440 | \$110,910 | (\$1,530)                              |

## City of Sandusky Cemetery Donations Special Revenue Fund

|  |           |           | Variance<br>Favorable |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|  | Budget    | Actual    | (Unfavorable)         |
| Revenues                               |           |           |                       |
| Charges for Services                   | \$15,130  | \$14,570  | (\$560)               |
| Interest                               | 32,367    | 27,947    | (4,420)               |
| Other                                  | 206       | 0         | (206)                 |
| Total Revenues                         | 47,703    | 42,517    | (5.186)               |
| Expenditures Current: Public Health    |           |           |                       |
| Oakland Cemetery                       | 10,349    | 3,638     | 6,711                 |
| Chapel Restoration                     | 3,105     | 794       | 2,311                 |
| Garden Mausoleum                       | 6,727     | 1,909     | 4,818                 |
| Perpetual Care                         | 13,455    | 1,837     | 11,618                |
| Special Care                           | 17,595    | 3,429     | 14,166                |
| Memorial Paintings                     | 2.070     | 0         | 2,070                 |
| Mausoleum                              | 18,314    | 0         | 18,314                |
| Dorn Endowment                         | 1,034     | 0         | 1,034                 |
| Total Public Health                    | 72,649    | 11.607    | 61,042                |
| Excess of Revenues Over                |           |           |                       |
| (Under) Expenditures                   | (24,946)  | 30,910    | 55,856                |
| Other Financing Sources                |           |           |                       |
| Other Financing Sources                | 9,888     | 10,713    | 825                   |
| Operating Transfers - In               | 3,000     | 3.000     | 0                     |
| Total Other Financing Sources          | 12,888    | 13.713    | 825                   |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing |           |           |                       |
| Sources Over (Under) Expenditures      | (12,058)  | 44.623    | 56,681                |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year      | 567,749   | 567,749   | 0                     |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated   | 358       | 358       | 0                     |
| Fund Balance at End of Year            | \$556,049 | \$612,730 | \$56,681              |

### City of Sandusky Total - Special Revenue Funds

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 1999

|  | Dudant    | A store!  | Variance<br>Favorable |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|  | Budget    | Actual    | (Unfavorable)         |
| Revenues                               |           |           |                       |
| Property Taxes                         | \$214,226 | \$217,688 | \$3,462               |
| Other Local Taxes                      | 533,030   | 496,040   | (36,990)              |
| Intergovernmental                      | 1,911,029 | 1,924,717 | 13,688                |
| Charges for Services                   | 840,502   | 787,779   | (52,723)              |
| Fees, Licenses, and Permits            | 49,200    | 57,785    | 8,585                 |
| Fines and Forfeitures                  | 54,178    | 59,383    | 5,205                 |
| Interest                               | 280,192   | 144,397   | (135,795)             |
| Other                                  | 66,990    | 143,947   | 76,957                |
| Total Revenues                         | 3,949,347 | 3,831,736 | (117,611)             |
| Expenditures                           |           |           |                       |
| Current:                               |           |           |                       |
| Security of Persons and Property       |           |           |                       |
| Fire Pension                           | 635,373   | 635,373   | 0                     |
| Police Pension                         | 478,939   | 477,615   | 1,324                 |
| Police Cops Phase I                    | 85,788    | 85,788    | 0                     |
| Police Cops More 97                    | 208,053   | 208,053   | 0                     |
| Police Cops More                       | 23,807    | 23,807    | 0                     |
| Police Patrol                          | 200       | 200       | 0                     |
| Contraband Trust                       | 19,250    | 19,202    | 48                    |
| Police DARE                            | 3,000     | 2,901     | 99                    |
| Police SRT                             | 406       | 406       | 0                     |
| Total Security of Persons and Property | 1,454,816 | 1,453,345 | 1,471                 |
| Public Health                          |           |           |                       |
| Oakland Cemetery                       | 10,349    | 3,638     | 6,711                 |
| Chapel Restoration                     | 3,105     | 794       | 2,311                 |
| Garden Mausoleum                       | 6,727     | 1,909     | 4,818                 |
| Perpetual Care                         | 13,455    | 1,837     | 11,618                |
| Special Care                           | 17,595    | 3,429     | 14,166                |
| Memorial Paintings                     | 2,070     | 0         | 2,070                 |
| Mausoleum                              | 18,314    | 0         | 18,314                |
| Dorn Endowment                         | 1,034     |           | 1,034                 |
| Total Public Health                    | 72,649    | 11,607    | 61,042                |
| Leisure Time Activities                |           |           |                       |
| Aquatic Center                         | 150,749   | 142,226   | 8,523                 |
| Mills Creek Golf Course                | 240,046   | 230,901   | 9,145                 |
| Recreation                             | 229,062   | 221,894   | 7,168                 |
| Boat Launch Ramp                       | 28,885    | 27,180    | 1,705                 |
| Administrative Support                 | 16,194    | 12,729    | 3,465                 |
| Green Trust                            | 1,000     | 150       | 850                   |
| Total Leisure Time Activities          | 665,936   | 635,080   | 30,856                |

## City of Sandusky Total - Special Revenue Funds

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 1999 (continued)

|  | Budget             | Actual      | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|--|--------------------|-------------|--|
| Community Fundament                    |                    |             |  |
| CORS Brokley Salving                   | \$120.061          | ¢120.051    | ¢Λ                                     |
| COPS Problem Solving COPS MR-97        | \$120,951<br>2,014 | \$120,951   | \$0<br>2.014                           |
| Universal Hiring Grant                 | 17,622             | 0<br>17,622 | 2,014                                  |
| A-F-97-172 CDBG 97-98                  | 144,797            | 132,309     | 12,488                                 |
| A-T-95-172-1 CDBG 95-96                | 68,892             | 68,890      | 2                                      |
| A-F-94-172 CDBG 94-95                  | 2,413              | 2,412       | ĺ                                      |
| Local Law Enforcement Block Grant 97   | 78,474             | 78,474      | 0                                      |
| Naturework Grant 98                    | 100                | 100         | 0                                      |
| A-F-97-172 CDBP 97-98                  | 4,775              | 175,120     | (170,345)                              |
| A-F-98-172 CDBP 97-99                  | 38,005             | 188,000     | (149,995)                              |
| Court Security Grant                   | 10,880             | 10,880      | 0                                      |
| Revolving Loan Rehabilitation          | 686,324            | 417,248     | 269,076                                |
| Revolving Loan Economic Development    | 11,965             | 110,743     | (98,778)                               |
| DRC Probation Grant                    | 49,112             | 49,109      | 3                                      |
| Total Community Environment            | 1,236,324          | 1,371,858   | (135,534)                              |
| Transportation                         |                    |             |  |
| Street Resurfacing                     | 48,000             | 0           | 48,000                                 |
| Public Works                           | 936,184            | 931,119     | 5,065                                  |
| Traffic and Electrical Maintenance     | 298,918            | 298,844     | 74                                     |
| Street Cleaning, Snow, and Ice Removal | 63,580             | 63,575      | 5                                      |
| Administrative Support                 | 40,672             | 39,921      | 751                                    |
| State Highway Maintenance and Repair   | 63,179             | 62,875      | 304                                    |
| Public Transit System                  | 883,254            | 832,297     | 50,957                                 |
| Total Transportation                   | 2,333,787          | 2,228,631   | 105,156                                |
| Other                                  |                    |             |  |
| Indigent Drivers Alcohol               | 28,658             | 23,383      | 5,275                                  |
| Court Computerization                  | 25,087             | 18,329      | 6,758                                  |
| Indigent Telephone                     | 9,900              | 4,900       | 5,000                                  |
| Municipal Probation                    | 11,333             | 8,034       | 3,299                                  |
| Fred Epple Trust                       | 1,000              | 0           | 1,000                                  |
| Total Other                            | 75,978             | 54,646      | 21,332                                 |
| Total Expenditures                     | 5,839,490          | 5,755,167   | 84,323                                 |
| Excess of Revenues                     |                    |             |  |
| Under Expenditures                     | (1,890,143)        | (1,923,431) | (33,288)                               |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)         |                    |             |  |
| Other Financing Sources                | 31,572             | 46.726      | 15,154                                 |
| Sale of Fixed Assets                   | 0                  | 12,800      | 12,800                                 |
| Operating Transfers - In               | 1,964,390          | 1,874,088   | (90,302)                               |
| Operating Transfers - Out              | (810,643)          | (809.298)   | 1,345_                                 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)   | 1,185,319          | 1,124,316   | (61,003)                               |

## City of Sandusky Total - Special Revenue Funds

|  | Budget      | Actual      | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|--|-------------|-------------|--|
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing<br>Sources Under Expenditures<br>and Other Financing Uses | (\$704,824) | (\$799,115) | (\$94,291)                             |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year  | 4,958,712   | 4,958,712   | 0                                      |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated   | 318,035     | 318,035     | 0                                      |
| Fund Balance at End of Year  | \$4,571,923 | \$4,477.632 | (\$94,291)                             |

#### **DEBT SERVICE FUNDS**

Debt Service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general and special assessment long-term obligation principal, interest, and related costs.

# General Bond Retirement Fund

To account for resources that are used for the payment of principal, interest, and fiscal charges on general obligation debt.

# Special Assessment Bond Retirement Fund

To account for special assessment monies received for the payment of principal, interest, and fiscal charges on special assessment debt.

## City of Sandusky Debt Service Funds

## Combining Balance Sheet December 31, 1999

|                                   | General Bond<br>Retirement | Special Assessment Bond Retirement | Total       |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Assets                            |                            |                                    |             |
| Equity in Pooled Cash             |                            |                                    |             |
| and Cash Equivalents              | \$1,726,494                | \$396,362                          | \$2,122,856 |
| Receivables:                      |                            |                                    |             |
| Property Taxes                    | 465,982                    | 0                                  | 465,982     |
| Municipal Income Taxes            | 138,295                    | 0                                  | 138,295     |
| Special Assessments               | 0                          | 3,409,403                          | 3,409,403   |
| Total Assets                      | \$2,330,771                | \$3,805.765                        | \$6,136,536 |
| Liabilities and Fund Equity       |                            |                                    |             |
| Liabilities                       |                            |                                    |             |
| Accounts Payable                  | \$0                        | \$1,183                            | \$1,183     |
| Deferred Revenue                  | 519,064                    | 3,409,403                          | 3,928,467   |
| Notes Payable                     | 965,000                    | 0                                  | 965,000     |
| Accrued Interest Payable          | 12,671                     | 0                                  | 12,671      |
| Total Liabilities                 | 1,496,735                  | 3,410,586                          | 4,907,321   |
| Fund Equity                       |                            |                                    |             |
| Fund Balance:                     |                            |                                    |             |
| Unreserved                        | 834,036                    | 395,179                            | 1,229,215   |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Equity | \$2,330,771                | \$3,805,765                        | \$6,136,536 |

### City of Sandusky Debt Service Funds

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended December 31, 1999

|  | General Bond<br>Retirement | Special Assessment Bond Retirement | Total       |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Revenues                               |                            |                                    |             |
| Property Taxes                         | \$12.921                   | \$0                                | \$12,921    |
| Special Assessments                    | 0                          | 406,780                            | 406.780     |
| Intergovernmental                      | 30.613                     | 0                                  | 30,613      |
| Other                                  | 797                        |                                    | 797         |
| Total Revenues                         | 44,331                     | 406,780                            | 451,111     |
| Expenditures                           |                            |                                    |             |
| Debt Service:                          |                            |                                    |             |
| Principal Retirement                   | 30,000                     | 322,238                            | 352,238     |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges            | 53,777                     | 176,022                            | 229.799     |
| Total Expenditures                     | 83,777                     | 498,260                            | 582,037     |
| Excess of Revenues                     |                            |                                    |             |
| Under Expenditures                     | (39,446)                   | (91,480)                           | (130,926)   |
| Other Financing Sources                |                            |                                    |             |
| Operating Transfers - In               | 0                          | 45,088                             | 45,088      |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing |                            |                                    |             |
| Sources Under Expenditures             | (39,446)                   | (46,392)                           | (85,838)    |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year      | 873,482                    | 441,571                            | 1,315,053   |
| Fund Balance at End of Year            | \$834,036                  | \$395,179                          | \$1,229,215 |

## City of Sandusky General Bond Retirement Debt Service Fund

|             |   | Variance<br>Favorable   |
|-------------|---|---|
| Budget      | Actual  | (Unfavorable)   |
|             |   |   |
| \$456,981   | \$457,152   | \$171   |
| 415,567     | 424,582   | 9,015   |
| ,           | ,   | 17  |
| 0           | 654   | 654   |
| 903,144     | 913,001   | 9,857   |
|             |   |   |
| 860 000     | 860,000   | 0   |
| · ·         |   | 8,332   |
| 01,000      | 73,200  | 0,532   |
| 941,600     | 933,268   | 8.332   |
|             |   |   |
| (38,456)    | (20,267)  | 18,189  |
|             |   |   |
| 0           | 143   | 143   |
| 957,627     | 965,000   | 7,373   |
| 957,627     | 965,143   | 7,516   |
|             |   |   |
| 919,171     | 944,876   | 25,705  |
| 781,618     | 781,618   | 0   |
| \$1,700,789 | \$1,726,494   | \$25,705  |
|             | \$456,981<br>415,567<br>30,596<br>0<br>903,144<br>860,000<br>81,600<br>941,600<br>(38,456)<br>0<br>957,627<br>957,627<br>919,171<br>781,618 | \$456,981 \$457,152 424,582 30,596 30,613 0 654 903,144 913,001 860,000 81,600 73,268 941,600 933,268 (38,456) (20,267) 0 143 957,627 965,000 957,627 965,143 919,171 944,876 781,618 781,618 |

## City of Sandusky Special Assessment Bond Retirement Debt Service Fund

|  | Budget    | Actual    | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|--|-----------|-----------|--|
| Revenues                               |           |           |  |
| Special Assessments                    | \$419,173 | \$406,780 | (\$12,393)                             |
| Expenditures                           |           |           |  |
| Debt Service:                          |           |           |  |
| Principal Retirement                   | 308,548   | 308,545   | 3                                      |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges            | 150,452   | 143,553   | 6.899                                  |
| Total Expenditures                     | 459,000   | 452,098   | 6,902                                  |
| Excess of Revenues                     |           |           |  |
| Under Expenditures                     | (39,827)  | (45,318)  | (5,491)                                |
| Other Financing Sources                |           |           |  |
| Operating Transfers - In               | 109       | 109       | 0                                      |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing |           |           |  |
| Sources Under Expenditures             | (39,718)  | (45,209)  | (5,491)                                |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year      | 441,571   | 441.571   | 0                                      |
| Fund Balance at End of Year            | \$401,853 | \$396,362 | (\$5,491)                              |

## City of Sandusky Total - Debt Service Funds

|   |             |             | Variance<br>Favorable |
|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
|   | Budget      | Actual      | (Unfavorable)         |
| Revenues  |             |             |                       |
| Property Taxes  | \$456,981   | \$457,152   | \$171                 |
| Municipal Income Taxes  | 415,567     | 424,582     | 9,015                 |
| Special Assessments   | 419,173     | 406,780     | (12,393)              |
| Intergovernmental   | 30,596      | 30,613      | 17                    |
| Other   |             | 654         | 654                   |
| Total Revenues  | 1,322,317   | 1,319,781   | (2,536)               |
| Expenditures  |             |             |                       |
| Debt Service:   |             |             |                       |
| Principal Retirement  | 1,168,548   | 1,168,545   | 3                     |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges   | 232,052     | 216,821     | 15,231                |
| Total Expenditures  | 1,400,600   | 1,385,366   | 15,234                |
| Excess of Revenues  |             |             |                       |
| Under Expenditures  | (78,283)    | (65,585)    | 12,698                |
| Other Financing Sources   |             |             |                       |
| Other Financing Sources   | 0           | 143         | 143                   |
| Proceeds of Notes   | 957,627     | 965,000     | 7,373                 |
| Operating Transfers - In  | 109         | 109         | 0                     |
| Total Other Financing Sources                                       | 957,736     | 965,252     | 7,516                 |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing<br>Sources Over Expenditures | 879,453     | 899,667     | 20,214                |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year                                   | 1,223,189   | 1,223,189   | 0                     |
| Fund Balance at End of Year   | \$2,102,642 | \$2,122,856 | \$20,214              |

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Capital Projects funds are used to account for financial resources used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by the enterprise funds.)

## Capital Improvement Fund

To account for tax revenues and transfers used for capital improvements.

## Capital Projects Fund

To account for monies received from construction grants, proceeds of notes and loans, donations, and transfers used for capital projects.

## Redevelopment Tax Increment Fund

To account for payments collected in lieu of taxes.

## Special Assessment Improvement Fund

To finance and account for the construction of improvements or provision of services which are to be paid for, wholly or in part, from special assessments levied against the benefitted property owners.

# City of Sandusky Capital Projects Funds

# Combining Balance Sheet December 31, 1999

|                                     | Capital<br>Improvement | Capital Projects | Redevelopment<br>Tax Increment | Special<br>Assessment<br>Improvement | Total       |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Assets                              |                        |                  |                                |                                      |             |
| Equity in Pooled Cash               |                        |                  |                                |                                      |             |
| and Cash Equivalents                | \$286,645              | \$7,492,264      | \$518                          | \$161,349                            | \$7,940,776 |
| Receivables:                        |                        |                  |                                | ,-                                   |             |
| Municipal Income Taxes              | 110,636                | 0                | 0                              | 0                                    | 110,636     |
| Special Assessments                 | 0                      | 0                | 0                              | 276,995                              | 276,995     |
| Accrued Interest                    | 0                      | 8,030            | 0                              | 0                                    | 8,030       |
| Due from Other Governments          | 14,278                 | 43,308           | 0                              | 0                                    | 57,586      |
| Prepaid Items                       | 0                      | 42               | 0                              | 0                                    | 42          |
| Total Assets                        | \$411,559              | \$7,543,644      | \$518                          | \$438,344                            | \$8,394,065 |
| Liabilities and Fund Equity         |                        |                  |                                |                                      |             |
| Liabilities                         |                        |                  |                                |                                      |             |
| Accounts Payable                    | \$0                    | \$41,344         | \$0                            | \$35                                 | \$41,379    |
| Contracts Payable                   | 0                      | 1,065,340        | 0                              | 63,685                               | 1,129,025   |
| Accrued Wages Payable               | ő                      | 0                | 0                              | 725                                  | 725         |
| Retainage Payable                   | 0                      | 177,866          | 0                              | 15,361                               | 193.227     |
| Due to Other Governments            | 0                      | 177,800          | 0                              | 208                                  | 384         |
| Deferred Revenue                    | 42,466                 | 0                | 0                              | 276,995                              | 319,461     |
| Notes Payable                       | 0                      | 8,015,300        | 0                              | 1,643,700                            | 9,659,000   |
| Accrued Interest Payable            | ő                      | 107.080          | 0                              | 20,874                               | 127,954     |
| Loan Payable                        | 0                      | 500,000          | 0                              | 20,074                               | 500,000     |
| Compensated Absences Payable        |                        | 0                | 0                              | 404                                  | 404         |
| Total Liabilities                   | 42,466                 | 9,907,106        | 0                              | 2,021,987                            | 11,971,559  |
| Fund Equity Fund Balance: Reserved: |                        |                  |                                |                                      |             |
| Reserved for Encumbrances           | 0                      | 5,998,331        | 0                              | 31.355                               | 6.020.686   |
| Unreserved (Deficit)                | 369,093                |                  |                                | - ,                                  | 6,029,686   |
| Omeserved (Deffett)                 | 207,073                | (8,361,793)      | 518                            | (1,614,998)                          | (9,607,180) |
| Total Fund Equity (Deficit)         | 369,093                | (2,363,462)      | 518                            | (1,583,643)                          | (3,577,494) |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Equity   | \$411,559              | \$7,543,644      | \$518                          | \$438,344                            | \$8,394,065 |

## City of Sandusky Capital Projects Funds

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended December 31, 1999

|   | Capital<br>Improvement | Capital<br>Projects | Redevelopment Tax Increment | Special<br>Assessment<br>Improvement | Total         |
|---|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Revenues  |                        |                     |                             |                                      |               |
| Property Taxes  | \$0                    | \$444,231           | <b>\$</b> 0                 | \$0                                  | \$444,231     |
| Municipal Income Taxes  | 334,345                | 417,931             | 0                           | 0                                    | 752.276       |
| Special Assessments   | 0                      | 0                   | 0                           | 404,669                              | 404,669       |
| Intergovernmental   | 0                      | 883,462             | 0                           | 0                                    | 883,462       |
| Charges for Services  | 0                      | 297,387             | 0                           | 81.855                               | 379,242       |
| Fees, Licenses, and Permits   | 0                      | 31,435              | 0                           | 0                                    | 31,435        |
| Interest  | 42.904                 | 136,953             | 0                           | 7,211                                | 187,068       |
| Other   | 137,383                | 680,459             | 0                           | 22,642                               | 840,484       |
| Total Revenues  | 514,632                | 2,891,858           | 0                           | 516,377                              | 3.922,867     |
| Expenditures Current:   |                        |                     |                             |                                      |               |
| Security of Persons and Property  | \$0                    | \$0                 | <b>\$</b> 0                 | \$0                                  | \$0           |
| Leisure Time Activities   | 0                      | 0                   | 0                           | 0                                    | 0             |
| Community Environment   | 0                      | 0                   | 0                           | 0                                    | 0             |
| Transportation  | 0                      | 0                   | 0                           | 0                                    | 0             |
| General Government  | 0                      | 0                   | 0                           | 0                                    | 0             |
| Capital Outlay  | 0                      | 6,476,397           | 0                           | 949,835                              | 7.426.232     |
| Debt Service:   | v                      | 0,110,077           | · ·                         | 717,055                              | 7.420,232     |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges   | 0                      | 209,678             | 0                           | 104,909                              | 314.587       |
| Total Expenditures  | 0                      | 6,686,075           | 0                           | 1.054,744                            | 7,740,819     |
| Excess of Revenues Over   |                        |                     |                             |                                      |               |
| (Under) Expenditures  | 514,632                | (3,794,217)         | 0                           | (538,367)                            | (3,817,952)   |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)  |                        |                     |                             |                                      |               |
| Proceeds of Bonds   | 0                      | 0                   | 0                           | 780,000                              | 780,000       |
| Operating Transfers - In  | 1.809.605              | 3,927,779           | 0                           | 183,167                              | 5.920,551     |
| Operating Transfers - Out   | (2,692,558)            | (284,454)           | 0                           | (207,686)                            | (3,184,698)   |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  | (882,953)              | 3,643,325           | 0                           | 755,481                              | 3,515,853     |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing<br>Sources Over (Under) Expenditures<br>and Other Financing Uses | (368,321)              | (150,892)           | 0                           | 217,114                              | (302,099)     |
| Fund Balances (Deficit) at<br>Beginning of Year   | 737,414                | (2,212,570)         | 518                         | (1,800,757)                          | (3,275,395)   |
| Fund Balances (Deficit) at End of Year  | \$369,093              | (\$2,363,462)       | \$518                       | (\$1,583,643)                        | (\$3,577,494) |

# City of Sandusky Capital Improvement Capital Projects Fund

|  | Budget      | Actual      | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|--|-------------|-------------|--|
| Revenues   |             |             |  |
| Municipal Income Taxes   | \$332,453   | \$339,666   | \$7,213                                |
| Interest   | 100,000     | 118,379     | 18,379                                 |
| Total Revenues   | 432,453     | 458,045     | 25,592                                 |
| Expenditures   | 0           | 0           | 0                                      |
| Excess of Revenues Over  |             |             |  |
| Expenditures   | 432,453     | 458,045     | 25,592                                 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                                       |             |             |  |
| Other Financing Sources  | 123,105     | 123,105     | 0                                      |
| Operating Transfers - In   | 1,809,605   | 1,809,605   | 0                                      |
| Operating Transfers - Out  | (2,950,000) | (2,692,558) | 257,442                                |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                                 | (1,017,290) | (759,848)   | 257,442                                |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing<br>Sources Under Expenditures |             |             |  |
| and Other Financing Uses   | (584,837)   | (301,803)   | 283,034                                |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year                                    | 588,448     | 588,448     | 0                                      |
| Fund Balance at End of Year  | \$3,611     | \$286,645   | \$283,034                              |

## City of Sandusky Capital Projects Capital Projects Fund

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 1999

|  | Budget            | Actual             | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| n  |                   |                    |  |
| Revenues   | \$820.050         | 4002.472           | <b>***</b>                             |
| Intergovernmental Charges for Services           | \$828,058         | \$883,462          | \$55,404                               |
| Charges for Services Fees, Licenses, and Permits | 164.762           | 297,387            | 132.625                                |
| Interest   | 25,000            | 30,779             | 5.779                                  |
| Other  | 28,522<br>337,101 | 120,737<br>338,033 | 92,215<br>932                          |
| Total Revenues                                   |                   |                    |  |
| Total Revenues                                   | 1,383,443         | 1,670,398          | 286,955                                |
| Expenditures                                     |                   |                    |  |
| Current:   |                   |                    |  |
| Security of Persons and Property                 |                   |                    |  |
| Fire   | 33,403            | 33,402             | 1                                      |
| Leisure Time Activities                          |                   |                    |  |
| Dorn Community Complex                           | 12,005            | 12,005             | 0                                      |
| Shoreline Park Improvement                       | 397               | 396                | 1                                      |
| Mills Creek Golf Course                          | 210               | 210                | 0                                      |
| Recreation                                       | 56                | 55                 | 1                                      |
| Boat Launch Ramp                                 | 704               | 703                | 1                                      |
| West Battery Launch                              | 952               | 952                | 0                                      |
| Green Trust                                      | 3,000             | 2,225              | 775                                    |
| Total Leisure Time Activities                    | 17,324            | 16,546             | 778                                    |
|  |                   |                    |  |
| Community Environment                            | 24.425            |                    |  |
| City Wide Economic Development                   | 26,227            | 25,427             | 800                                    |
| Remove Unsafe Buildings                          | 324               | 324                | 0                                      |
| Schade/Mylander Plaza                            | 2,237             | 2,237              | 0                                      |
| Downtown Revitalization                          | 152,262           | 152,261            | <u> </u>                               |
| Total Community Environment                      | 181,050           | 180,249            | 801                                    |
| Transportation                                   |                   |                    |  |
| Columbus Avenue Microresurfacing                 | 17                | 17                 | 0                                      |
| Columbus Avenue Underpass                        | 2,485             | 2,429              | 56                                     |
| Milan/Columbus Guardrail                         | 382               | 193                | 189                                    |
| West End Grade Separation                        | 16,375            | 16,375             | 0                                      |
| Lane Street Improvements                         | 846               | 845                | 1                                      |
| Street Resurfacing 1997                          | 2,766             | 2,691              | 75                                     |
| Issue II 1999 Resurfacing                        | 1,175             | 1,174              | 1                                      |
| Issue II 1997 Resurfacing                        | 7,919             | 7,918              | 1                                      |
| 5th Street Reconstruction                        | 9                 | 9                  | 0                                      |
| Downtown Streetscape                             | 165               | 164                | 1                                      |
| Butler Street Ramp                               | 18,568            | 18,568             | 0                                      |
| Jackson Street Pier                              | 2,741             | 3,169              | (428)                                  |
| Polk/Phase II                                    | 253               | 252                | 1                                      |
| Remington  | 15,030            | 7,757              | 7,273                                  |
| Hancock Street Parking Lot                       | 60                | 4,124              | (4.064)                                |
| Total Transportation                             | 68,791            | 65,685             | 3,106                                  |

## City of Sandusky Capital Projects Capital Projects Fund

|  | Budget       | Actual       | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|--|--------------|--------------|--|
|  | Duager       | Actial       | (Olliavorable)                         |
| General Government   |              |              |  |
| Engineering  | \$4,700      | \$4,700      | \$0                                    |
| Amtrak Station   | 5,565        | 5,563        | 2                                      |
| Court/Law Renovation   | 876          | 876          | 0                                      |
| Amtrak Vehicle Storage   | 275          | 275          | 0                                      |
| City Complex Relocation  | 15,212       | 15,199       | 13                                     |
| Administrative Support   | 150,374      | 3,000        | 147,374                                |
| Other  | 5,517        | 4,950        | 567                                    |
| Total General Government   | 182,519      | 34,563       | 147,956                                |
| Capital Outlay   | 11,967,567   | 11,915,277   | 52,290                                 |
| Debt Service:  |              |              |  |
| Principal Retirement   | 1,860,000    | 1,860,000    | 0                                      |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges  | 87,900       | 87,900       | 0                                      |
| Total Debt Service   | 1,947,900    | 1,947,900    | 0                                      |
| Total Expenditures   | 14,398,554   | 14,193,622   | 204,932                                |
| Excess of Revenues   |              |              |  |
| Under Expenditures   | (13,015,111) | (12,523,224) | 491,887                                |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                                       |              |              |  |
| Other Financing Sources  | 342,282      | 301,490      | (40,792)                               |
| Proceeds of Notes  | 7,428,000    | 7,553,000    | 125,000                                |
| Proceeds of Loan   | 500,000      | 500,000      | 0                                      |
| Operating Transfers - In   | 3,243,055    | 3,143,405    | (99,650)                               |
| Operating Transfers - Out  | (284,456)    | (284,454)    | 2                                      |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                                 | 11,228,881   | 11,213,441   | (15,440)                               |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing<br>Sources Under Expenditures |              |              |  |
| and Other Financing Uses   | (1,786,230)  | (1,309,783)  | 476,447                                |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year                                    | 1,132,966    | 1,132,966    | 0                                      |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated                                 | 907,649      | 907,649      | 0                                      |
| Fund Balance at End of Year  | \$254,385    | \$730,832    | \$476,447                              |

## City of Sandusky Redevelopment Tax Increment Capital Projects Fund

|                                      | Budget | Actual | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Revenues                             | \$0    | \$0    | \$0                                    |
| Expenditures                         | 0      | 0      | 0                                      |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures | 0      | 0      | 0                                      |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year    | 518    | 518    | 0                                      |
| Fund Balance at End of Year          | \$518  | \$518  | \$0                                    |

## City of Sandusky Special Assessment Improvement Capital Projects Fund

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 1999

|                                      | Budget               | Actual           | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|
| D                                    |                      | -                |  |
| Revenues Special Assessments         | <b>4057 275</b>      | <b>#</b> 404.660 |  |
| Intergovernmental                    | \$856,275<br>520,245 | \$404,669        | (\$451,606)                            |
| Charges for Services                 | 520,245<br>81,972    | 520,245          | 0                                      |
| Interest                             | 5,448                | 81,855<br>7,211  | (117)<br>1,763                         |
| Other                                | 901                  | 1,274            | 373                                    |
| Total Revenues                       | 1,464,841            | 1,015,254        | (449,587)                              |
| Expenditures                         |                      |                  |  |
| Current:                             |                      |                  |  |
| Community Environment                |                      |                  |  |
| Remove Unsafe Buildings              | 89,665               | 87,889           | 1,776                                  |
| Nuisance Removal                     | 8,405                | 3,191            | 5,214                                  |
| Total Community Environment          | 98,070               | 91,080           | 6,990                                  |
| Transportation                       |                      |                  |  |
| Sandusky Streetscape                 | 4,830                | 4,829            | 1                                      |
| Remington                            | 1,130                | 1,130            | 0                                      |
| Campbell Park/Conrail                | 549                  | 549              | 0                                      |
| Wilbert Street II                    | 1,066                | 1,064            | 2                                      |
| Sidewalk-Curb-Gutter-1998            | 6,140                | 6,139            | 1                                      |
| Sidewalk-Curb-Gutter-1999            | 67,113               | 62,425           | 4,688                                  |
| Winnebago                            | 2,261                | 2,260            | 1                                      |
| Columbus Street Sidewalk             | 700                  | 700              | 0                                      |
| Total Transportation                 | 83,789               | 79,096           | 4,693                                  |
| Capital Outlay                       | 1,412,605            | 1,399,247        | 13,358                                 |
| Debt Service:                        |                      |                  |  |
| Principal Retirement                 | 3,090,700            | 3,090,700        | 0                                      |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges          | 120,068              | 120,066          | 2                                      |
| Total Debt Service                   | 3,210,768            | 3,210,766        | 2                                      |
| Total Expenditures                   | 4,805,232            | 4,780,189        | 25,043                                 |
| Excess of Revenues                   |                      |                  |  |
| Under Expenditures                   | (3,340,391)          | (3,764,935)      | (424,544)                              |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)       |                      |                  |  |
| Other Financing Sources              | 21,028               | 21,368           | 340                                    |
| Proceeds of Bonds                    | 780,000              | 780,000          | 0                                      |
| Proceeds of Notes                    | 1,187,700            | 1,643,700        | 456,000                                |
| Operating Transfers - In             | 183,167              | 183,167          | 0                                      |
| Operating Transfers - Out            | (207,686)            | (207,686)        | 0                                      |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 1,964,209            | 2,420,549        | 456,340                                |

# City of Sandusky Special Assessment Improvement Capital Projects Fund

|  | Budget        | Actual        | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|--|---------------|---------------|--|
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing<br>Sources Under Expenditures<br>and Other Financing Uses | (\$1,376,182) | (\$1,344,386) | \$31,796                               |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year  | 576,220       | 576,220       | 0                                      |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated   | 898.160       | 898,160       | 0                                      |
| Fund Balance at End of Year  | \$98,198      | \$129,994     | \$31,796                               |

## City of Sandusky Total - Capital Projects Funds

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 1999

|                                    | Budget        | Actual    | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--|
|                                    |               |           | (omavorable)                           |
| Revenues                           |               |           |  |
| Municipal Income Taxes             | \$332,453     | \$339,666 | \$7,213                                |
| Special Assessments                | 856,275       | 404,669   | (451,606)                              |
| Intergovernmental                  | 1,348,303     | 1,403,707 | 55,404                                 |
| Charges for Services               | 246,734       | 379,242   | 132,508                                |
| Fees, Licenses, and Permits        | 25,000        | 30,779    | 5,779                                  |
| Interest                           | 133,970       | 246,327   | 112,357                                |
| Other                              | 338,002       | 339,307   | 1,305                                  |
| Total Revenues                     | 3,280,737     | 3,143,697 | (137,040)                              |
| Expenditures                       |               |           |  |
| Current:                           |               |           |  |
| Security of Persons and Property   |               |           |  |
| Fire                               | 33,403        | 33,402    | 1                                      |
| Leisure Time Activities            |               |           |  |
| Dorn Community Complex             | 12,005        | 13.005    | 0                                      |
| Shoreline Park Improvement         | 12,003<br>397 | 12,005    | 0                                      |
| Mills Creek Golf Course            | 210           | 396       | 1                                      |
| Recreation                         |               | 210       | 0                                      |
|                                    | 56            | 55        | I                                      |
| Boat Launch Ramp                   | 704           | 703       | 1                                      |
| West Battery Launch<br>Green Trust | 952           | 952       | 0                                      |
| Green Trust                        | 3,000         | 2,225     | 775                                    |
| Total Leisure Time Activities      | 17,324        | 16,546    | 778                                    |
| Community Environment              |               |           |  |
| City Wide Economic Development     | 26,227        | 25,427    | 800                                    |
| Remove Unsafe Buildings            | 89,989        | 88,213    | 1,776                                  |
| Schade/Mylander Plaza              | 2,237         | 2,237     | 0                                      |
| Downtown Revitalization            | 152,262       | 152,261   | 1                                      |
| Nuisance Removal                   | 8,405         | 3,191     | 5,214                                  |
| Total Community Environment        | 279,120       | 271,329   | 7,791                                  |
| Torrespond                         |               |           |  |
| Transportation                     | 12            | 10        |  |
| Columbus Avenue Microresurfacing   | 17            | 17        | 0                                      |
| Columbus Avenue Underpass          | 2,485         | 2,429     | 56                                     |
| Milan/Columbus Guardrail           | 382           | 193       | 189                                    |
| West End Grade Separation          | 16,375        | 16,375    | 0                                      |
| Lane Street Improvements           | 846           | 845       | 1                                      |
| Street Resurfacing 1997            | 2,766         | 2,691     | 75                                     |
| Issue II 1999 Resurfacing          | 1,175         | 1,174     | 1                                      |
| Issue II 1997 Resurfacing          | 7,919         | 7,918     | 1                                      |
| 5th Street Reconstruction          | 9             | 9         | 0                                      |
| Downtown Streetscape               | 165           | 164       | 1                                      |
| Butler Street Ramp                 | 18,568        | 18,568    | 0                                      |
| Jackson Street Pier                | 2,741         | 3,169     | (428)                                  |
| Polk/Phase II                      | 253           | 252       | 1                                      |
| Remington                          | 16,160        | 8,887     | 7,273                                  |
| Hancock Street Parking Lot         | 60            | 4,124     | (4,064)                                |
|                                    |               |           |  |

# City of Sandusky Total - Capital Projects Funds

| Sandusky Streetscape   |                                      | Budget       | Actual                                | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable)  |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Sandusky Streetscape         \$4,830         \$1829         \$1           Campbell Park/Contail         549         549         0           Wilbert St II         1,066         1,064         2           Sidewalk-Curb-Gutter-1998         6,140         6,139         1           Sidewalk-Curb-Gutter-1999         67,113         62,425         4,688           Winnebago         2,261         2,260         1           Columbus Street Sidewalk         700         700         0           Total Transportation         152,580         144,781         7,799           General Government         4,700         4,700         0           Ammak Station         5,565         5,563         2           Court-Law Renovation         876         876         0           Attrack Vehicle Storage         275         275         0           City Complex Relocation         15,212         15,199         13           Administrative Support         150,374         3,000         147,374           Other         5,517         4,950         6           Capital Outlay         13,380,172         13,314,524         65,648           Debt Service:         1         1,100         <  | Transportation (continued)           |              |                                       |   |
| Campbell Path/Contrall         549         549         0           Wilbert St U         1.066         1.064         2           Sidewalk-Curb-Gutter-1998         6.140         6.139         1           Sidewalk-Curb-Gutter-1999         6.131         6.2425         4.688           Winnebage         2,261         2.260         1           Columbus Street Sidewalk         700         700         0           Total Transportation         152,580         144,781         7,799           General Government         2         26         5,563         2           Court-Law Renovation         876         876         0         0           Amrak Station         5,565         5,563         2         2           City Complex Relocation         15,122         15,199         13           Administrative Support         150,374         3,000         147,374           Other         5,517         4,950         567           Total General Government         182,519         34,563         147,956           Capital Outlay         13,380,172         13,314,524         65,648           Debt Service:         9         12,000         0           Principal Rei   |                                      | \$4,830      | \$4.829                               | \$1                                     |
| Wilbert St II         1,066         1,064         2           Sidewalk-Curb-Gutter-1998         6,140         6,139         1           Sidewalk-Curb-Gutter-1999         67,113         62,455         4,688           Winnebago         2,261         2,260         1           Columbus Street Sidewalk         700         700         0           Total Transportation         152,580         144,781         7,799           General Government         2         4,700         4,700         0           Amtrak Station         5,565         5,563         2           Court/Law Renovation         876         876         0           Amtrak Vehicle Storage         275         275         0           City Complex Relocation         15,121         15,199         13           Administrative Support         150,374         3,000         147,374           Other         5,517         4,950         567           Total General Government         182,519         34,563         147,956           Capital Outlay         13,380,172         13,314,524         65,648           Det Service:         Principal Retirement         4,950,700         0           Interest and Fiscal Char   |                                      |              |                                       |   |
| Sidewalk-Curb-Gutter-1998         6,140         6,139         1           Sidewalk-Curb-Gutter-1999         671-13         62,425         4,688           Winnebago         2,261         2,260         1           Columbus Street Sidewalk         700         700         0           Total Transportation         152,580         144,781         7,799           General Government         876         876         0           Engineering         4,700         4,700         0           Amtrak Station         5,565         5,563         2           Court/Law Renovation         876         876         0           Amtrak Vehicle Storage         275         275         0           Cly Complex Relocation         15,312         15,199         13           Administrative Support         150,374         3,000         147,374           Other         5,517         4,950         567           Total General Government         182,519         34,563         147,956           Expital Outlay         13,380,172         13,314,524         65,648           Debt Service:         Pricage Relocation         4,950,700         4,950,700         1           Interest and Fiscal Char   |                                      | 1,066        |                                       |   |
| Sidewalk-Curb-Cutter-1999         67,113         62,425         4,688           Winnebago         2,261         2,260         1           Columbus Street Sidewalk         700         700         0           Total Transportation         152,580         144,781         7,799           General Government         2         4,700         4,700         0           Amtrak Station         5,565         5,563         2           Court/Law Renovation         876         876         0           Amtrak Vehicle Storage         275         275         0           City Complex Relocation         15,121         15,199         13           Administrative Support         150,374         3,000         147,374           Other         5,517         4,950         567           Total General Government         182,519         34,563         147,956           Capital Outlay         13,380,172         13,314,524         65,648           Debt Service:         Principal Retirement         4,950,700         4         9,50,700         0           Interest and Fiscal Charges         201,968         5,158,666         2         2           Total Debt Service         5,158,668         5,1   | Sidewalk-Curb-Gutter-1998            | 6,140        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |   |
| Columbus Street Sidewalk         700         700         0           Total Transportation         152,580         144,781         7,799           General Government         4,700         4,700         0           Amtrak Station         5,565         5,563         2           Court/Law Renovation         876         876         0           Amtrak Vehicle Storage         275         275         0           City Complex Relocation         15,212         15,199         13           Administrative Support         150,374         3,000         147,374           Other         5,517         4,950         567           Total General Government         182,519         34,563         147,956           Capital Outlay         13,380,172         13,314,524         65,648           Debt Service:         9         20,7968         20,7966         2           Total Debt Service         5,158,668         5,158,666         2           Total Expenditures         19,203,786         18,973,811         229,975           Excess of Revenues         (15,923,049)         (15,830,114)         92,935           Other Financing Sources         486,415         445,963         (40,452) <t< td=""><td>Sidewalk-Curb-Gutter-1999</td><td>67,113</td><td></td><td>4,688</td></t<>   | Sidewalk-Curb-Gutter-1999            | 67,113       |                                       | 4,688                                   |
| Total Transportation         152,580         144,781         7,799           General Government         Engineering         4,700         4,700         0           Amtrak Station         5,565         5,563         2           Court/Law Renovation         876         876         0           Amtrak Vehicle Storage         275         275         0           City Complex Relocation         15,212         15,199         13           Administrative Support         150,374         3,000         147,374           Other         5,517         4,950         567           Total General Government         182,519         34,563         147,956           Capital Outlay         13,380,172         13,314,524         65,648           Debt Service:         8         207,968         207,966         2           Principal Retirement         4,950,700         4,950,700         0           Interest and Fiscal Charges         207,968         207,966         2           Total Expenditures         19,203,786         18,973,811         229,975           Excess of Revenues         (15,923,049)         (15,830,114)         92,935           Other Financing Sources         486,415         445,963   |                                      | 2,261        | 2,260                                 | I                                       |
| General Government         4,700         4,700         0           Engineering         4,700         4,700         0           Amtrak Station         5,565         5,563         2           Court/Law Renovation         876         876         0           Amtrak Vehicle Storage         275         275         0           City Complex Relocation         15,212         15,199         13           Administrative Support         150,374         3,000         147,374           Other         5,517         4,950         567           Total General Government         182,519         34,563         147,956           Capital Outlay         13,380,172         13,314,524         65,648           Debt Service:         *** Principal Retirement         4,950,700         4,950,700         0           Interest and Fiscal Charges         207,968         207,966         2           Total Debt Service         5,158,668         5,158,666         2           Total Expenditures         19,203,786         18,973,811         229,975           Excess of Revenues         (15,923,049)         (15,830,114)         92,935           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         486,415         445,963         40   | Columbus Street Sidewalk             | 700          | 700                                   | 0                                       |
| Engineering  | Total Transportation                 | 152,580      | 144.781                               | 7,799                                   |
| Amtrak Station   |                                      |              |                                       |   |
| Court/Law Renovation         876         876         0           Amtrak Vehicle Storage         275         275         0           City Complex Relocation         15,212         15,199         13           Administrative Support         150,374         3,000         147,374           Other         5,517         4,950         567           Total General Government         182,519         34,563         147,956           Capital Outlay         13,380,172         13,314,524         65,648           Debt Service:         ***         ***         ***         65,648           Debt Service:         ***         ***         ***         65,648           Debt Service:         ***         ***         ***         0         0           Interest and Fiscal Charges         207,968         207,966         2         2           Total Debt Service         5,158,668         5,158,666         2         2           Total Expenditures         19,203,786         18,973,811         229,975           Excess of Revenues         (15,923,049)         (15,830,114)         92,935           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         486,415         445,963         49,452           Proceeds o   |                                      |              | 4,700                                 | 0                                       |
| Amtrak Vehicle Storage         275         2275         0           City Complex Relocation         15,212         15,199         13           Administrative Support         150,374         3,000         147,374           Other         5,517         4,950         567           Total General Government         182,519         34,563         147,956           Capital Outlay         13,380,172         13,314,524         65,648           Debt Service:         Principal Retirement         4,950,700         4,950,700         0           Interest and Fiscal Charges         207,968         207,966         2           Total Debt Service         5,158,668         5,158,666         2           Total Expenditures         19,203,786         18,973,811         229,975           Excess of Revenues         (15,923,049)         (15,830,114)         92,935           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         486,415         445,963         (40,452)           Proceeds of Notes         8,615,700         9,196,700         581,000           Proceeds of Bonds         780,000         780,000         0           Proceeds of Loan         500,000         500,000         0           Operating Transfers - In         5,235,8   |                                      |              | •                                     | 2                                       |
| 15,212   15,199   13   13   14,000   147,374   150,374   3,000   147,374   150,374   3,000   147,374   150,374   3,000   147,374   150,374   3,000   147,374   150,374   3,000   147,374   150,374   3,000   147,374   150,374   3,000   147,374   150,374   1 |                                      |              |                                       | 0                                       |
| Administrative Support         150.374         3,000         147,374           Other         5.517         4,950         567           Total General Government         182,519         34,563         147,956           Capital Outlay         13,380,172         13,314,524         65,648           Debt Service:         Principal Retirement         4,950,700         4,950,700         0           Interest and Fiscal Charges         207,968         207,966         2           Total Debt Service         5,158,668         5,158,666         2           Total Expenditures         19,203,786         18,973,811         229,975           Excess of Revenues         (15,923,049)         (15,830,114)         92,935           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (15,923,049)         (15,830,114)         92,935           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         486,415         445,963         40,452)           Proceeds of Notes         8,615,700         9,196,700         581,000           Proceeds of Bonds         780,000         780,000         0           Proceeds of Loan         500,000         500,000         0           Operating Transfers - In         5,235,827         5,136,177         (99,650)           Operati  |                                      |              |                                       |   |
| Other         5.517         4.950         567           Total General Government         182,519         34,563         147,956           Capital Outlay         13,380,172         13,314,524         65,648           Debt Service:         ***Principal Retirement***   |                                      |              |                                       |   |
| Total General Government         182,519         34,563         147,956           Capital Outlay         13,380,172         13,314,524         65,648           Debt Service:         ***Principal Retirement**         4,950,700         4,950,700         0           Interest and Fiscal Charges         207,968         207,966         2           Total Debt Service         5,158,668         5,158,666         2           Total Expenditures         19,203,786         18,973,811         229,975           Excess of Revenues         Under Expenditures         (15,923,049)         (15,830,114)         92,935           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (15,923,049)         (15,830,114)         92,935           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         8,615,700         9,196,700         581,000           Proceeds of Notes         8,615,700         9,196,700         581,000           Proceeds of Bonds         780,000         780,000         0           Proceeds of Loan         500,000         0         0           Operating Transfers - In         5,235,827         5,136,177         (99,650)           Operating Transfers - Out         (3,442,142)         (3,184,698)         257,444           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         12,175,800   |                                      |              | *                                     |   |
| Capital Outlay         13,380,172         13,314,524         65,648           Debt Service:         ***  | Otner                                | 5.51/        | 4,950                                 | 567                                     |
| Debt Service:         Principal Retirement         4,950,700         4,950,700         0           Interest and Fiscal Charges         207,968         207,966         2           Total Debt Service         5,158,668         5,158,666         2           Total Expenditures         19,203,786         18,973,811         229,975           Excess of Revenues         (15,923,049)         (15,830,114)         92,935           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (15,923,049)         (15,830,114)         92,935           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         486,415         445,963         (40,452)           Proceeds of Notes         8,615,700         9,196,700         581,000           Proceeds of Bonds         780,000         780,000         0           Proceeds of Loan         500,000         500,000         0           Operating Transfers - In         5,235,827         5,136,177         (99,650)           Operating Transfers - Out         (3,442,142)         (3,184,698)         257,444           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         12,175,800         12,874,142         698,342           Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (3,747,249)         (2,955,972)         791,277           Fund Balance at Beginning of Year   | Total General Government             | 182,519      | 34,563                                | 147,956                                 |
| Principal Retirement Interest and Fiscal Charges         4,950,700 207,968         4,950,700 20         0           Total Debt Service         5,158,668         5,158,666         2           Total Expenditures         19,203,786         18,973,811         229,975           Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures         (15,923,049)         (15,830,114)         92,935           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (15,923,049)         (15,830,114)         92,935           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         486,415         445,963         (40,452)           Proceds of Notes         8,615,700         9,196,700         581,000           Proceeds of Bonds         780,000         780,000         0           Proceeds of Loan         500,000         500,000         0           Operating Transfers - In         5,235,827         5,136,177         (99,650)           Operating Transfers - Out         (3,442,142)         (3,184,698)         257,444           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         12,175,800         12,874,142         698,342           Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses         (3,747,249)         (2,955,972)         791,277           Fund Balance at Beginning of Year         2,298,152         2,298,152         2,298,  | Capital Outlay                       | 13,380,172   | 13,314,524                            | 65,648                                  |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges         207,968         207,966         2           Total Debt Service         5,158,668         5,158,666         2           Total Expenditures         19,203,786         18,973,811         229,975           Excess of Revenues<br>Under Expenditures         (15,923,049)         (15,830,114)         92,935           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (15,923,049)         (15,830,114)         92,935           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         445,963         (40,452)           Proceds of Notes         8,615,700         9,196,700         581,000           Proceds of Bonds         780,000         780,000         0           Proceds of Loan         500,000         500,000         0           Operating Transfers - In         5,235,827         5,136,177         (99,650)           Operating Transfers - Out         (3,442,142)         (3,184,698)         257,444           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         12,175,800         12,874,142         698,342           Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (3,747,249)         (2,955,972)         791,277           Fund Balance at Beginning of Year         2,298,152         2,298,152         0           Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         1,805,809  | Debt Service:                        |              |                                       |   |
| Total Debt Service         5,158,668         5,158,666         2           Total Expenditures         19,203,786         18,973,811         229,975           Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures         (15,923,049)         (15,830,114)         92,935           Other Financing Sources (Uses) Other Financing Sources (Uses) Other Financing Sources (Uses) Other Financing Sources (Uses) Proceeds of Notes   | Principal Retirement                 | 4,950,700    | 4,950,700                             | 0                                       |
| Total Expenditures         19,203,786         18,973,811         229,975           Excess of Revenues<br>Under Expenditures         (15,923,049)         (15,830,114)         92,935           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         486,415         445,963         (40,452)           Proceeds of Notes         8.615,700         9,196,700         581,000           Proceeds of Bonds         780,000         780,000         0           Proceeds of Loan         500,000         500,000         0           Operating Transfers - In         5,235,827         5,136,177         (99,650)           Operating Transfers - Out         (3,442,142)         (3,184,698)         257,444           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         12,175,800         12,874,142         698,342           Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses         (3,747,249)         (2,955,972)         791,277           Fund Balance at Beginning of Year         2,298,152         2,298,152         0           Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         1,805,809         1,805,809         0   | Interest and Fiscal Charges          | 207,968      | 207,966                               | 2                                       |
| Excess of Revenues         (15,923,049)         (15,830,114)         92,935           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         486,415         445,963         (40,452)           Proceeds of Notes         8,615,700         9,196,700         581,000           Proceeds of Bonds         780,000         780,000         0           Proceeds of Loan         500,000         500,000         0           Operating Transfers - In         5,235,827         5,136,177         (99,650)           Operating Transfers - Out         (3,442,142)         (3,184,698)         257,444           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         12,175,800         12,874,142         698,342           Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses         (3,747,249)         (2,955,972)         791,277           Fund Balance at Beginning of Year         2,298,152         2,298,152         0           Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         1,805,809         ,805,809         0   | Total Debt Service                   | 5,158,668    | 5,158,666                             | 2                                       |
| Under Expenditures         (15,923,049)         (15,830,114)         92,935           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         486,415         445,963         (40,452)           Proceeds of Notes         8.615,700         9,196,700         581,000           Proceeds of Bonds         780,000         780,000         0           Proceeds of Loan         500,000         500,000         0           Operating Transfers - In         5,235,827         5,136,177         (99,650)           Operating Transfers - Out         (3,442,142)         (3,184,698)         257,444           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         12,175,800         12,874,142         698,342           Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses         (3,747,249)         (2,955,972)         791,277           Fund Balance at Beginning of Year         2,298,152         2,298,152         0           Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         1,805,809         805,809         0  | Total Expenditures                   | 19,203,786   | 18,973,811                            | 229,975                                 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)         486,415         445,963         (40,452)           Proceeds of Notes         8.615,700         9,196,700         581,000           Proceeds of Bonds         780,000         780,000         0           Proceeds of Loan         500,000         500,000         0           Operating Transfers - In         5,235,827         5,136,177         (99,650)           Operating Transfers - Out         (3,442,142)         (3,184,698)         257,444           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         12,175,800         12,874,142         698,342           Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses         (3,747,249)         (2,955,972)         791,277           Fund Balance at Beginning of Year         2,298,152         2,298,152         0           Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         1,805,809         1,805,809         0  | Excess of Revenues                   |              |                                       |   |
| Other Financing Sources       486,415       445,963       (40,452)         Proceeds of Notes       8.615,700       9,196,700       581,000         Proceeds of Bonds       780,000       780,000       0         Proceeds of Loan       500,000       500,000       0         Operating Transfers - In       5,235,827       5,136,177       (99,650)         Operating Transfers - Out       (3,442,142)       (3,184,698)       257,444         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       12,175,800       12,874,142       698,342         Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses       (3,747,249)       (2,955,972)       791,277         Fund Balance at Beginning of Year       2,298,152       2,298,152       0         Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated       1,805,809       1,805,809       0   | Under Expenditures                   | (15,923,049) | (15,830,114)                          | 92,935                                  |
| Proceeds of Notes         8.615,700         9,196,700         581,000           Proceeds of Bonds         780,000         780,000         0           Proceeds of Loan         500,000         500,000         0           Operating Transfers - In         5,235,827         5,136,177         (99,650)           Operating Transfers - Out         (3,442,142)         (3,184,698)         257,444           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         12,175,800         12,874,142         698,342           Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses         (3,747,249)         (2,955,972)         791,277           Fund Balance at Beginning of Year         2,298,152         2,298,152         0           Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         1,805,809         ,805,809         0   |                                      |              |                                       |   |
| Proceeds of Bonds         780,000         780,000         0           Proceeds of Loan         500,000         500,000         0           Operating Transfers - In         5,235,827         5,136,177         (99,650)           Operating Transfers - Out         (3,442,142)         (3,184,698)         257,444           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         12,175,800         12,874,142         698,342           Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses         (3,747,249)         (2.955,972)         791,277           Fund Balance at Beginning of Year         2,298,152         2,298,152         0           Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         1,805,809         1,805,809         0  |                                      |              | ,                                     |   |
| Proceeds of Loan         500,000         500,000         0           Operating Transfers - In         5,235,827         5,136,177         (99,650)           Operating Transfers - Out         (3,442,142)         (3,184,698)         257,444           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         12,175,800         12,874,142         698,342           Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses         (3,747,249)         (2,955,972)         791,277           Fund Balance at Beginning of Year         2,298,152         2,298,152         0           Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         1,805,809         1,805,809         0  |                                      |              |                                       |   |
| Operating Transfers - In Operating Transfers - Out         5,235,827 (3,184,698)         5,136,177 (99,650)           Operating Transfers - Out         (3,442,142)         (3,184,698)         257,444           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         12,175,800         12,874,142         698,342           Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses         (3,747,249)         (2,955,972)         791,277           Fund Balance at Beginning of Year         2,298,152         2,298,152         0           Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         1,805,809         1,805,809         0   |                                      |              |                                       | -                                       |
| Operating Transfers - Out         (3,442,142)         (3,184,698)         257,444           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         12,175,800         12,874,142         698,342           Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses         (3,747,249)         (2.955,972)         791,277           Fund Balance at Beginning of Year         2,298,152         2,298,152         0           Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         1,805,809         1,805,809         0   |                                      |              |                                       |   |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         12,175,800         12,874,142         698,342           Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses         (3,747,249)         (2,955,972)         791,277           Fund Balance at Beginning of Year         2,298,152         2,298,152         0           Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated         1,805,809         1,805,809         0   |                                      |              |                                       | • |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (3,747,249) (2.955,972) 791,277  Fund Balance at Beginning of Year 2,298,152 2,298,152 0  Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 1,805,809 1,805,809 0  | Operating Transfers - Out            | (3,442,142)  | (3,184,698)                           | 257,444                                 |
| Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses       (3,747,249)       (2.955,972)       791,277         Fund Balance at Beginning of Year       2,298,152       2,298,152       0         Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated       1,805,809       1,805,809       0   | Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 12,175,800   | 12,874,142                            | 698,342                                 |
| and Other Financing Uses       (3,747,249)       (2.955,972)       791,277         Fund Balance at Beginning of Year       2,298,152       2,298,152       0         Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated       1,805,809       1,805,809       0  |                                      |              |                                       |   |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 1,805,809 0   |                                      | (3,747,249)  | (2.955,972)                           | 791,277                                 |
|  | Fund Balance at Beginning of Year    | 2,298,152    | 2,298,152                             | 0                                       |
| Fund Balance at End of Year \$356,712 \$1,147,989 \$791,277  | Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 1,805,809    | ,805,809                              | 0                                       |
|  | Fund Balance at End of Year          | \$356,712    | \$ ,147,989                           | \$791,277                               |

## **ENTERPRISE FUNDS**

Enterprise funds are used to account for activities that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

## Water Fund

To account for operations of the water distribution system within the City and for the sale of water to Erie County.

## Sewer Fund

To account for operations of the sewer collection system within the City and for the sale of sewer service to Erie County.

98

## City of Sandusky Enterprise Funds

### Combining Balance Sheet December 31, 1999

|  | Water              | Sewer        | Total        |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Assets   |                    |              |              |
| Current Assets:                                |                    |              |              |
| Equity in Pooled Cash                          | #2 <b>#</b> 22 (2) |              |              |
| and Cash Equivalents Receivables:              | \$2,798,684        | \$1,180,795  | \$3,979,479  |
| Accounts                                       | 174,520            | 292,114      | 466,634      |
| Due from Other Governments                     | 111,284            | 60,709       | 171.993      |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory               | 291,878            | 73,093       | 364,971      |
| Prepaid Items                                  | 16,026             | 18,237       | 34,263       |
| Total Current Assets                           | 3,392,392          | 1,624,948    | 5,017,340    |
| Non-Current Assets:                            |                    |              |              |
| Fixed Assets (net of accumulated depreciation) | 5,598,187          | 9.468,609    | 15,066,796   |
| Total Assets                                   | \$8,990,579        | \$11,093,557 | \$20.084,136 |
| <u>Liabilities</u>                             |                    |              |              |
| Current Liabilities:                           |                    |              |              |
| Accounts Payable                               | \$39,888           | \$78,266     | \$118,154    |
| Contracts Payable                              | 55,923             | 263,506      | 319,429      |
| Accrued Wages Payable                          | 21,563             | 23,554       | 45,117       |
| Retainage Payable                              | 13,157             | 73,648       | 86,805       |
| Due to Other Governments                       | 50,175             | 69,168       | 119,343      |
| Notes Payable                                  | 260,000            | 2,114,300    | 2,374,300    |
| Accrued Interest Payable                       | 16,102             | 48,259       | 64,361       |
| Compensated Absences Payable                   | 942                | 913          | 1.855        |
| OWDA Loans Payable                             | 45,333             | 10,861       | 56,194       |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable               | 213,500            | 75,500       | 289.000      |
| Total Current Liabilities                      | 716,583            | 2,757,975    | 3,474,558    |
| Non-Current Liabilities:                       |                    |              |              |
| Compensated Absences Payable                   | 168,636            | 194,379      | 363,015      |
| OWDA Loans Payable                             | 253,632            | 2,140,653    | 2,394,285    |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable               | 1,613,500          | 568,500      | 2,182,000    |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities                  | 2,035,768          | 2.903,532    | 4,939,300    |
| Total Liabilities                              | 2,752,351          | 5,661,507    | 8,413,858    |
| Fund Equity                                    | <del></del>        |              |              |
| Contributed Capital:                           |                    |              |              |
| Contributed from Property Taxes                | 0                  | 148,561      | 148,561      |
| Contributed from Special Assessments           | 326,916            | 541,319      | 868,235      |
| Contributed from Intergovernmental             | ,                  | ,            | 000,200      |
| Sources  | 188,719            | 810,017      | 998,736      |
| Contributed from Other Funds                   | 16,636             | 977,964      | 994,600      |
| Contributed from Developers                    | 20,965             | 47,394       | 68,059       |
| Retained Earnings                              | 5,684,992          | 2,907,095    | 8,592,087    |
| Total Fund Equity                              | 6,238,228          | 5,432,350    | 11,670,278   |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Equity              | \$8,990,579        | \$11,093,557 | \$20,084,136 |

## City of Sandusky Enterprise Funds

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Equity For the Year Ended December 31, 1999

|  | Water       | Sewer       | Total        |
|--|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Operating Revenues   |             |             |              |
| Charges for Services   | \$3,236,702 | \$3,720.473 | \$6,957,175  |
| Other Operating Revenues                                     | 43,863      | 47.767      | 91,630       |
| Total Operating Revenues                                     | 3,280,565   | 3,768.240   | 7,048,805    |
| Operating Expenses   |             |             |              |
| Personal Services  | 1,469,712   | 1,668.840   | 3,138,552    |
| Travel and Transportation                                    | 10,430      | 7,512       | 17,942       |
| Contractual Services   | 509,906     | 874.501     | 1,384,407    |
| Materials and Supplies                                       | 261,674     | 680.136     | 941,810      |
| Depreciation   | 241,834     | 412,063     | 653,897      |
| Other Operating Expenses                                     | 1,868       | 18.226      | 20,094       |
| Total Operating Expenses                                     | 2,495,424   | 3,661,278   | 6,156,702    |
| Operating Income   | 785,141     | 106.962     | 892,103      |
| Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)                            |             |             |              |
| Gain on Disposal of Fixed Assets                             | 2,265       | 1,395       | 3,660        |
| Interest Income  | 127         | 248         | 375          |
| Interest Expense   | (180,043)   | (163,700)   | (343,743)    |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)                      | (177,651)   | (162,057)   | (339,708)    |
| Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers                     | 607,490     | (55,095)    | 552,395      |
| Operating Transfers - In                                     | 7,403       | 38,268      | 45,671       |
| Operating Transfers - Out                                    | (7,994)     | (861,612)   | (869,606)    |
| Net Income (Loss)  | 606,899     | (878,439)   | (271,540)    |
| Depreciation on Fixed Assets Acquired by                     |             |             |              |
| Contributed Capital  | 19,110      | 178,366     | 197,476      |
| Retained Earnings at Beginning of Year                       | 5,058,983   | 3,607,168   | 8,666,151    |
| Retained Earnings at End of Year                             | 5,684,992   | 2,907,095   | 8,592,087    |
| Contributed Capital at Beginning of Year                     | 572,346     | 2,064,995   | 2,637,341    |
| Contributed from Other Funds                                 | 0           | 638,326     | 638,326      |
| Depreciation on Fixed Assets Acquired by Contributed Capital | (19,110)    | (178,366)   | (197,476)    |
| Contributed Capital at End of Year                           | 553,236     | 2,524,955   | 3,078.191    |
| Total Fund Equity at End of Year                             | \$6,238,228 | \$5,432,050 | \$11,670,278 |

# City of Sandusky Water Enterprise Fund

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 1999

|                                 | Budget      | Actual                 | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--|
| D                               |             |                        |  |
| Revenues Charges for Services   | \$3,451,676 | \$2.240.420            | (#311.040)                             |
| Proceeds of Notes               | 260,000     | \$3,240,628<br>260,000 | (\$211,048)<br>0                       |
| Proceeds of OWDA Loans          | 668,520     | 122,583                |  |
| Sale of Fixed Assets            | 000,520     | 3,750                  | (545,937)<br>3,750                     |
| Interest Income                 | 0           | 127                    | 127                                    |
| Other                           | 25,000      | 43,863                 | 18,863                                 |
|                                 |             | 10,000                 | 70,003                                 |
| Total Revenues                  | 4,405,196   | 3,670,951              | (734,245)                              |
| Expenses                        |             |                        |  |
| Personal Services               | 04.666      | 02.150                 | 4 400                                  |
| Water Office                    | 84,666      | 83,178                 | 1,488                                  |
| Waterworks Filtration           | 671,917     | 670,092                | 1,825                                  |
| Waterworks Distribution         | 469,270     | 461,460                | 7,810                                  |
| Administrative Support          | 281,830     | 280,524                | 1,306                                  |
| Total Personal Services         | 1,507,683   | 1,495,254              | 12,429                                 |
| Travel and Transportation       |             |                        |  |
| Water Office                    | 983         | 393                    | 590                                    |
| Waterworks Filtration           | 5,180       | 4,291                  | 889                                    |
| Waterworks Distribution         | 4,831       | 3,886                  | 945                                    |
| Administrative Support          | 5,359       | 2,532                  | 2.827                                  |
| Total Travel and Transportation | 16,353      | 11,102                 | 5,251                                  |
| Contractual Services            |             |                        |  |
| Water Office                    | 23,392      | 23,270                 | 122                                    |
| Waterworks Filtration           | 375,929     | 375,377                | 552                                    |
| Waterworks Distribution         | 68,045      | 66,959                 | 1,086                                  |
| Administrative Support          | 85,744      | 76,117                 | 9,627                                  |
| Total Contractual Services      | 553,110     | 541,723                | 11.387                                 |
| Materials and Supplies          |             |                        |  |
| Water Office                    | 3,441       | 2,552                  | 889                                    |
| Waterworks Filtration           | 246,311     | 233,720                | 12,591                                 |
| Waterworks Distribution         | 113,349     | 95,209                 | 18,140                                 |
| Administrative Support          | 24,002      | 15,612                 | 8,390                                  |
| Total Materials and Supplies    | 387,103     | 347,093                | 40,010                                 |
| Other                           |             |                        |  |
| Administrative Support          | 10,771      | 1,868                  | 8,903                                  |

## City of Sandusky Water Enterprise Fund

|                                      | Budget      | Actual      | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Capital Outlay                       |             |             |  |
| Water Office                         | \$8,989     | \$8,989     | \$0                                    |
| Waterworks Filtration                | 350,549     | 330,700     | 19,849                                 |
| Waterworks Distribution              | 979,291     | 979,291     | 0                                      |
| Administrative Support               | 19,812      | 19,810      | 2                                      |
| Total Capital Outlay                 | 1,358,641   | 1,338,790   | 19,851                                 |
| Debt Service:                        |             |             |  |
| Principal Retirement                 | 540,848     | 540,848     | 0                                      |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges          | 179,001     | 179,001     | 0                                      |
| Total Debt Service                   | 719,849     | 719,849     | 0                                      |
| Total Expenses                       | 4,553,510   | 4,455,679   | 97,831                                 |
| Excess of Revenues                   |             |             |  |
| Under Expenses                       | (148,314)   | (784,728)   | (636,414)                              |
| Operating Transfers - In             | 7,403       | 7,403       | 0                                      |
| Operating Transfers - Out            | (72,050)    | (72,050)    |  |
| Excess of Revenues                   |             |             |  |
| Under Expenses and Transfers         | (212,961)   | (849,375)   | (636,414)                              |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year    | 2,484,157   | 2,484,157   | 0                                      |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 567,766     | 567,766     | 0                                      |
| Fund Balance at End of Year          | \$2,838,962 | \$2,202,548 | (\$636,414)                            |

# City of Sandusky Sewer Enterprise Fund

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 1999

|                                 | Budget      | Actual      | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Revenues                        |             |             |  |
| Charges for Services            | \$3,577,042 | \$3,695,782 | £110.740                               |
| Proceeds of Notes               | 2,114,300   | 2,114,300   | \$118,740                              |
| Proceeds of OWDA Loans          | 5,356,682   | 2,140,653   | (3.216.020)                            |
| Sale of Fixed Assets            | 0           | 2,140,033   | (3,216,029)<br>2,582                   |
| Interest Income                 | 0           | 2,362       | 2,382                                  |
| Other                           | 21,917      | 47,767      | 25,850                                 |
| Total Revenues                  | 11,069,941  | 8,001,332   | (3,068,609)                            |
| Expenses Personal Services      |             |             |  |
| Sewer Office                    | 85,486      | 83,145      | 2 2 4 1                                |
| Water Pollution Control         | 843,065     | 824,673     | 2,341<br>18,392                        |
| Sewer Maintenance               | 482,065     | 475.300     | 6,765                                  |
| Administrative Support          | 314,539     | 312,097     | 2,442                                  |
| Total Personal Services         | 1,725.155   | 1,695,215   | 29,940                                 |
| Travel and Transportation       |             |             |  |
| Sewer Office                    | 983         | 393         | 590                                    |
| Water Pollution Control         | 9.530       | 3,460       | 6,070                                  |
| Sewer Maintenance               | 3,021       | 1,239       | 1,782                                  |
| Administrative Support          | 5,368       | 2,542       | 2,826                                  |
| Total Travel and Transportation | 18,902      | 7,634       | 11,268                                 |
| Contractual Services            |             |             |  |
| Sewer Office                    | 23,388      | 23,267      | 121                                    |
| Water Pollution Control         | 692,687     | 689,762     | 2,925                                  |
| Sewer Maintenance               | 94,684      | 83,187      | 11.497                                 |
| Administrative Support          | 167,356     | 152,738     | 14.618                                 |
| Total Contractual Services      | 978,115     | 948,954     | 29,161                                 |
| Materials and Supplies          |             |             |  |
| Sewer Office                    | 3,441       | 2,591       | 850                                    |
| Water Pollution Control         | 194,933     | 172,083     | 22,850                                 |
| Sewer Maintenance               | 84,536      | 79,494      | 5,042                                  |
| Administrative Support          | 28,802      | 16,993      | 11,809                                 |
| Total Materials and Supplies    | 311,712     | 271,161     | 40,551                                 |
| Other                           |             |             |  |
| Administrative Support          | 19,328      | 18,226      | 1,102                                  |
| Capital Outlay                  |             |             |  |
| Sewer Office                    | 26,139      | 26,139      | 0                                      |
| Water Pollution Control         | 3,212,412   | 3,212,410   | 2                                      |
| Sewer Maintenance               | 1,188,928   | 1,188,918   | 10                                     |
| Administrative Support          | 26,797      | 26,797      | 0                                      |
| Total Capital Outlay            | 4,454,276   | 4,454,264   | 12                                     |

## City of Sandusky Sewer Enterprise Fund

|   | Budget                 | Actual                 | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Debt Service:   |                        |                        |  |
| Principal Retirement Interest and Fiscal Charges      | \$4,428,641<br>246,031 | \$4,428,641<br>246,028 | \$0<br>3                               |
| Total Debt Service                                    | 4,674,672              | 4,674,669              | 3                                      |
| Total Expenses  | 12,182,160             | 12,070,123             | 112,037                                |
| Excess of Revenues Under Expenses                     | (1,112,219)            | (4,068,791)            | (2,956,572)                            |
| Operating Transfers - In<br>Operating Transfers - Out | 102,324<br>(32,259)    | 102,324<br>(32,259)    | 0                                      |
| Excess of Revenues Under Expenses and Transfers       | (1,042,154)            | (3,998,726)            | (2,956,572)                            |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year                     | 1,244,223              | 1,244,223              | 0                                      |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated                  | 746,533                | 746,533                | 0                                      |
| Fund Balance (Deficit) at End of Year                 | \$948,602              | (\$2,007,970)          | (\$2,956,572)                          |

# City of Sandusky Total - Enterprise Funds

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 1999

|                                 |             |             | Variance<br>Favorable |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
|                                 | Dudget      | Actual      | (Unfavorable)         |
|                                 | Budget      | Aculai      | (Umavorable)          |
| Revenues                        |             |             |                       |
| Charges for Services            | \$7,028,718 | \$6,936,410 | (\$92.308)            |
| Proceeds of Notes               | 2,374,300   | 2,374,300   | 0                     |
| Proceeds of OWDA Loans          | 6.025,202   | 2,263,236   | (3,761,966)           |
| Sale of Fixed Assets            | 0           | 6,332       | 6,332                 |
| Interest Income                 | 0           | 375         | 375                   |
| Other                           | 46,917      | 91,630      | 44.713                |
| Total Revenues                  | 15,475,137  | 11,672,283  | (3,802,854)           |
| <u>Expenses</u>                 |             |             |                       |
| Personal Services               |             |             |                       |
| Water Office                    | 84,666      | 83,178      | 1,488                 |
| Waterworks Filtration           | 671,917     | 670,092     | 1,825                 |
| Waterworks Distribution         | 469,270     | 461,460     | 7,810                 |
| Sewer Office                    | 85,486      | 83,145      | 2,341                 |
| Water Pollution Control         | 843,065     | 824,673     | 18,392                |
| Sewer Maintenance               | 482,065     | 475,300     | 6,765                 |
| Administrative Support          | 596,369     | 592,621     | 3.748                 |
| Total Personal Services         | 3,232,838   | 3,190,469   | 42,369                |
| Travel and Transportation       |             |             |                       |
| Water Office                    | 983         | 393         | 590                   |
| Waterworks Filtration           | 5,180       | 4,291       | 889                   |
| Waterworks Distribution         | 4,831       | 3,886       | 945                   |
| Sewer Office                    | 983         | 393         | 590                   |
| Water Pollution Control         | 9,530       | 3,460       | 6,070                 |
| Sewer Maintenance               | 3,021       | 1,239       | 1,782                 |
| Administrative Support          | 10,727      | 5,074       | 5.653                 |
| Total Travel and Transportation | 35,255      | 18,736      | 16,519                |
| Contractual Services            |             |             |                       |
| Water Office                    | 23,392      | 23,270      | 122                   |
| Waterworks Filtration           | 375,929     | 375,377     | 552                   |
| Waterworks Distribution         | 68,045      | 66,959      | 1,086                 |
| Sewer Office                    | 23,388      | 23,267      | 121                   |
| Water Pollution Control         | 692,687     | 689,762     | 2,925                 |
| Sewer Maintenance               | 94,684      | 83,187      | 11,497                |
| Administrative Support          | 253,100     | 228,855     | 24,245                |
| Total Contractual Services      | 1,531,225   | 1,490,677   | 40,548                |

## City of Sandusky Total - Enterprise Funds

|                                      |             |             | Variance<br>Favorable |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| _                                    | Budget      | Actual      | (Unfavorable)         |
| Mark I I I I Constitute              |             |             |                       |
| Materials and Supplies Water Office  | \$3,441     | \$2,552     | \$889                 |
| Waterworks Filtration                | 246,311     | 233,720     | 12,591                |
| Waterworks Distribution              | 113,349     | 95,209      | 18,140                |
| Sewer Office                         | 3,441       | 2,591       | 850                   |
| Water Pollution Control              | 194,933     | 172,083     | 22,850                |
| Sewer Maintenance                    | 84,536      | 79,494      | 5,042                 |
| Administrative Support               | 52,804      | 32,605      | 20,199                |
| Total Materials and Supplies         | 698,815     | 618,254     | 80,561                |
| Other                                |             |             |                       |
| Administrative Support               | 30,099      | 20,094      | 10,005                |
| Capital Outlay                       |             |             |                       |
| Water Office                         | 8,989       | 8,989       | 0                     |
| Waterworks Filtration                | 350,549     | 330,700     | 19,849                |
| Waterworks Distribution              | 979,291     | 979,291     | 0                     |
| Sewer Office                         | 26,139      | 26,139      | 0                     |
| Water Pollution Control              | 3,212,412   | 3,212,410   | 2                     |
| Sewer Maintenance                    | 1,188,928   | 1,188,918   | 10                    |
| Administrative Support               | 46,609      | 46,607      | 2                     |
| Total Capital Outlay                 | 5,812,917   | 5,793,054   | 19,863                |
| Debt Service:                        |             |             |                       |
| Principal Retirement                 | 4,969,489   | 4,969,489   | 0                     |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges          | 425,032     | 425,029     | 3                     |
| Total Debt Service                   | 5,394,521   | 5,394,518   | 3                     |
| Total Expenses                       | 16,735,670  | 16,525,802  | 209,868               |
| Excess of Revenues                   |             |             |                       |
| Under Expenses                       | (1,260,533) | (4,853,519) | (3,592,986)           |
| Operating Transfers - In             | 109,727     | 109,727     | 0                     |
| Operating Transfers - Out            | (104,309)   | (104,309)   | 0                     |
| Excess of Revenues                   | (1.255.115) | (4,848,101) | (3,592,986)           |
| Under Expenses and Transfers         | (1,255,115) | (4,646,101) | (3,372,760)           |
| Fund Balance at Beginning of Year    | 3,728,380   | 3,728,380   | 0                     |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 1,314,299   | 1,314,299   | 0                     |
| Fund Balance at End of Year          | \$3,787,564 | \$194,578   | (\$3,592,986)         |

# City of Sandusky Enterprise Funds

# Combining Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended December 31, 1999

| -   | Water       | Sewer              | Total       |
|---|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Increases (Decreases) in Cash and Cash Equivalents              |             |                    |             |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities                            |             |                    |             |
| Cash Received from Customers                                    | \$3,240,628 | \$3,695,782        | \$6,936,410 |
| Cash Payments for Personal Services                             | (1,494,794) | (1,694,734)        | (3,189,528) |
| Cash Payments for Contractual Services                          | (507,657)   | (892,701)          | (1,400,358) |
| Cash Payments to Suppliers                                      | (225,671)   | (612,463)          | (838,134)   |
| Cash Received from Other Revenues                               | 43,863      | 47,767             | 91,630      |
| Cash Payments for Other Expenses                                | (1,868)     | (18,226)           | (20,094)    |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities                       | 1,054,501   | 525,425            | 1,579,926   |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:                |             |                    |             |
| Operating Transfers - In  | 7.403       | 102,324            | 109,727     |
| Operating Transfers - Out                                       | (72,050)    | (45,952)           | (118,002)   |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities | (64,647)    | 56,372             | (8,275)     |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities        |             |                    |             |
| Principal Paid on Bond Anticipation Notes                       | (300,000)   | (4,279,300)        | (4,579,300) |
| Principal Paid on OWDA Loans                                    | (27,348)    | (60,148)           | (87,496)    |
| Principal Paid on General Obligation Bonds                      | (213,500)   | (75,500)           | (289,000)   |
| Interest Paid on Bond Anticipation Notes                        | (11,625)    | (169,716)          | (181,341)   |
| Interest Paid on OWDA Loans                                     | (27,708)    | (2,920)            | (30,628)    |
| Interest Paid on General Obligation Bonds                       | (139,668)   | (73,392)           | (213,060)   |
| Proceeds of Notes   | 260,000     | 2,114,300          | 2,374,300   |
| Proceeds of OWDA Loans  | 122,583     | 2,140,653          | 2,263,236   |
| Sale of Fixed Assets  | 3,750       | 2,582              | 6.332       |
| Acquisition of Fixed Assets                                     | (909,704)   | (988,565)          | (1,898,269) |
| Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities      | (1,243,220) | (1,392,006)        | (2,635,226) |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities                            |             |                    |             |
| Interest Income   | 127         | 248                | 375         |
| Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents                       | (253,239)   | (809,961)          | (1,063,200) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year                  | 3,051.923   | 1,990,756          | 5,042,679   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year                        | \$2,798,684 | <u>\$1,180,795</u> | \$3,979,479 |
|   |             |                    | (continued) |

#### City of Sandusky Enterprise Funds

#### Combining Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended December 31, 1999 (continued)

|   | Water       | Sewer     | Total       |
|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities |             |           |             |
| Operating Income  | \$785,141   | \$106,962 | \$892,103   |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to                                    |             |           |             |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities                                       |             |           |             |
| Depreciation  | 241,834     | 412,063   | 653,897     |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities:  |             |           |             |
| Decrease in Accounts Receivable   | 115,210     | 36,018    | 151,228     |
| Increase in Due from Other Governments  | (111,284)   | (60,709)  | (171,993)   |
| Decrease in Materials and Supplies Inventory                                    | 13,923      | 7,144     | 21,067      |
| Increase in Prepaid Items   | (2,088)     | (2,542)   | (4,630)     |
| Increase in Accounts Payable  | 13,969      | 3,974     | 17,943      |
| Increase in Contracts Payable   | 10,963      | 78,202    | 89,165      |
| Increase in Accrued Wages Payable   | 3,400       | 3,655     | 7,055       |
| Increase (Decrease) in Retainage Payable  | 12,693      | (28,894)  | (16,201)    |
| Decrease in Due to Other Governments  | (25,315)    | (28,511)  | (53,826)    |
| Decrease in Compensated Absences Payable  | (3.945)     | (1,937)   | (5,882)     |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities                                       | \$1,054,501 | \$525,425 | \$1,579,926 |

## Noncash Capital Transactions

In 1999, fixed assets were constructed in the Special Assessment Improvement capital projects fund, in the amount of \$638,326, and donated to the Sewer enterprise fund. These fixed assets were capitalized and recorded as contributed capital in the Sewer enterprise fund.

#### AGENCY FUNDS

Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds.

#### State Patrol Transfer Fund

To account for monies deposited with the municipal court pending disposition to the City of Sandusky and the Erie County Law Library.

#### Guaranteed Deposits Fund

To account for monies deposited by contractors to guarantee the satisfactory completion of a job or project. These monies are returned to the depositor or used to pay any charges after the job or project has been accepted by the engineering department.

#### Sandusky Municipal Court Fund

To account for bonds and other monies deposited with the municipal court pending final disposition of the various cases.

#### **BSF** Assessment Fund

To account for monies received and distributed pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Sections 3781.102 and 5705.09(F) regarding the building standards fee assessment.

### Income Tax Garnishment Fund

To account for monies deposited by the City for garnishing the wages of delinquent income tax accounts. These monies include both uncashed \$1 garnishment checks and the amount available for garnishment checks.

#### Employee Series E Bonds Fund

To account for monies deposited from payroll deductions for the purchase of Series E Bonds for individuals as requested.

### Police Temporary Deposit Fund

To account for monies for which the police department has temporary custody due to drug law enforcement or contraband. This money is held on deposit until the court requests the funds.

# City of Sandusky Agency Funds

# Combing Balance Sheet December 31, 1999

|   | State<br>Patrol<br>Transfer | Guaranteed Deposits | Sandusky<br>Municipal<br>Court | lncome<br>Tax<br>Garnishment |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Assets Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$1,093                     | \$33,909            | \$104,6·10                     | \$497                        |
| Total Assets                                      | \$1,093                     | \$33,909            | \$104,610                      | \$497                        |
| <u>Liabilities</u><br>Undistributed Assets        | \$1,093                     | \$33,909            | \$104,610                      | \$497                        |
| Total Liabilities                                 | \$1,093                     | \$33,909            | \$104,610                      | \$497                        |

| Employee<br>Series E<br>Bonds | Police<br>Temporary<br>Deposit | Total     |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--|
| \$277                         | \$21,255                       | \$161,641 |  |
| \$277                         | \$21,255                       | \$161,641 |  |
| \$277                         | \$21,255                       | \$161,641 |  |
| \$277                         | \$21,255                       | \$161,641 |  |

# City of Sandusky Agency Funds

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities For the Year Ended December 31, 1999

|  | Balance<br>December 31,<br>1998 | Additions   | Reductions  | Balance<br>December 31,<br>1999 |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| State Patrol Transfer Assets Equity in Pooled Cash | <b>#</b> 0                      | 035.499     | 024.504     | 01.002                          |
| and Cash Equivalents                               | \$0                             | \$35,677    | \$34,584    | \$1,093                         |
| <u>Liabilities</u><br>Undistributed Assets         | \$0                             | \$35,677    | \$34,584    | \$1,093                         |
| Guaranteed Deposits  Assets Equipment Peopled Cook |                                 |             |             |                                 |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents         | \$23,420                        | \$10,589    | \$100       | \$33,909                        |
| <u>Liabilities</u><br>Undistributed Assets         | \$23,420                        | \$10,589    | \$100       | \$33,909                        |
| Sandusky Municipal Court                           |                                 |             |             |                                 |
| Assets Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents  | \$100,554                       | \$2,830,290 | \$2,826,234 | \$104,610                       |
| <u>Liabilities</u><br>Undistributed Assets         | \$100,554                       | \$2,830,290 | \$2,826,234 | \$104,610                       |
| BSF Assessment                                     |                                 |             |             |                                 |
| Assets Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents  | \$144                           | \$2,373     | \$2,517     | <u>\$0</u>                      |
| <u>Liabilities</u><br>Undistributed Assets         | \$144                           | \$2,373     | \$2,517     | \$0                             |
| Income Tax Garnishment                             |                                 |             |             |                                 |
| Assets Equity in Pooled Cash                       |                                 |             |             |                                 |
| and Cash Equivalents                               | <u>\$196</u>                    | \$3,100     | \$2,799     | \$497                           |
| <u>Liabilities</u><br>Undistributed Assets         | \$196                           | \$3,100     | \$2,799     | \$497                           |
| Employee Series E Bonds Assets                     |                                 |             |             |                                 |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents         | \$155                           | \$17,347    | \$17,225    | \$277                           |
| <u>Liabilities</u>                                 | \$155                           | \$17,347    | \$17,225    | \$277                           |
| Undistributed Assets                               | <u> </u>                        | <u> </u>    | \$11,223    |                                 |
|  |                                 |             |             | (continued)                     |

# City of Sandusky Agency Funds

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities For the Year Ended December 31, 1999 (continued)

|  | Balance<br>December 31,<br>1998 | Additions   | Reductions  | Balance<br>December 31,<br>1999 |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Police Temporary Deposit Assets Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$20,911                        | \$3,618     | \$3.274     | \$21,255                        |
| <u>Liabilities</u><br>Undistributed Assets                                 | \$20,911                        | \$3.618     | \$3,274     | \$21,255                        |
| Total - All Funds Assets Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents        | \$145,380                       | \$2,902,994 | \$2,886,733 | \$161,641                       |
| Total Assets   | \$145,380                       | \$2,902,994 | \$2,886,733 | \$161,641                       |
| <u>Liabilities</u><br>Undistributed Assets                                 | \$145,380                       | \$2,902,994 | \$2,886,733 | \$161,641                       |
| Total Liabilities  | \$145,380                       | \$2,902,994 | \$2,886.733 | \$161,641                       |

# GENERAL FIXED ASSETS ACCOUNT GROUP

The General Fixed Assets Account Group is used to account for all fixed assets of the City, except those accounted for in the enterprise funds.

## City of Sandusky Schedule of General Fixed Assets by Program and Department December 31, 1999

| Program/Department                               | Total             | Land        | Buildings   | Improvement<br>Other Than<br>Buildings | Furniture,<br>Fixtures, and<br>Equipment | Construction in Progress |
|--|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| Committee of Dannana and Branarty                |                   |             |             |  |  |                          |
| Security of Persons and Property  Administrative | \$911,419         | \$14,268    | \$477,444   | \$11,400                               | \$396,450                                | \$11,857                 |
| Police   | 993,469           | 0           | 0           | 2,326                                  | 991,143                                  | 0                        |
| Fire   | 1,811,503         | 0           | 15,595      | 4,920                                  | 1,790,988                                | 0                        |
| Traffic Control                                  | 273.668           | 0           | 0           | 132,756                                | 140,912                                  | 0                        |
| Total Security of Persons and Property           | 3,990,059         | 14,268      | 493,039     | 151,402                                | 3,319,493                                | 11,857                   |
| Public Health                                    |                   |             |             |  |  |                          |
| Administrative                                   | 733,386           | 32,189      | 299,883     | 322,655                                | 14,346                                   | 64,313                   |
| Oakland Cemetery                                 | 378,389           | 0           | 47,200      | 22,949                                 | 308,240                                  | 0                        |
| Total Public Health                              | 1,111,775         | 32,189      | 347,083     | 345,604                                | 322,586                                  | 64,313                   |
| Leisure Time Activities                          |                   |             |             |  |  |                          |
| Administrative                                   | 5,769,503         | 1,144,030   | 1,953,529   | 2,653,945                              | 17,999                                   | 0                        |
| Parks and Greenhouse                             | 76,733            | 0           | 12,358      | 18,798                                 | 45,577                                   | 0                        |
| Dorn Community Complex                           | 135,800           | 0           | 0           | 135,800                                | 0  | 0                        |
| Aquatic Center                                   | 46,995            | 0           | 3,817       | 8,658                                  | 34,520                                   | 0                        |
| Mills Creek Golf Course                          | 303,239           | 0           | 28,580      | 4,618                                  | 208,997                                  | 61,044                   |
| Recreation                                       | 498,260           | 0           | 0           | 142,771                                | 320,070                                  | 35,419                   |
| Boat Launch Ramp                                 | 256,609           | 0           | 0           | 248,979                                | 0  | 7,630                    |
| Total Leisure Time Activities                    | 7,087,139         | 1,144,030   | 1,998,284   | 3,213,569                              | 627,163                                  | 104,093                  |
| Community Environment                            |                   |             |             |  |  |                          |
| Administrative                                   | 950,820           | 759,874     | 1,822       | 128,424                                | 60,700                                   | 0                        |
| Planning   | 126,686           | 19,500      | 0           | C                                      | 107,186                                  | 0                        |
| Schade/Mylander Plaza                            | 95,463            | 0           | 0           | C                                      | 0  | 95,463                   |
| Forestry   | 267,670           | 0           | 0           | C                                      | 267,670                                  | 0                        |
| Horticulture Services                            | 246,033           | 0           | 0           | 26,100                                 | 219,933                                  | 0                        |
| Total Community Environment                      | 1,686,672         | 779,374     | 1,822       | 154,524                                | 655,489                                  | 95,463                   |
| Transportation                                   |                   |             |             |  |  |                          |
| Administrative                                   | 2,374,303         | 892,444     | 167,953     | 1,313,906                              | 0  | 0                        |
| Street Maintenance                               | 1,053,608         | 0           | 0           | 0                                      | 1,053,608                                | 0                        |
| Street Cleaning                                  | 19,967            | 0           | 0           | ()                                     | 19,967                                   | 0                        |
| Public Transit                                   | 3,786             | 0           | 0           | 0                                      | 3,786                                    | 0                        |
| Butler Street Ramp                               | 57,085            | 57,085      | 0           | ()                                     | 0  | 0                        |
| Jackson Street Pier                              | 427,908           | 0           | 0           | 0                                      | 0  | 427,908                  |
| Hancock Street Parking Lot<br>Winnebago Street   | 1.078<br>19,169   | 0           | 0           | ()<br>()                               | 0  | 1,078<br>19,169          |
|  | 3,956,904         | 949,529     | 167,953     | 1,313,906                              | 1,077,361                                | 448,155                  |
| Total Transportation                             | 3,930,904         |             | 107,733     | 1,515,700                              | 1,077,301                                | 440,755                  |
| General Government                               |                   |             |             |  |  |                          |
| Administrative                                   | 6,704,356         | 339,829     | 4,627,537   | 361,412                                | 115,235                                  | 1,260,343                |
| City Manager                                     | 90,234            | 0           | 0           | 32,376                                 | 57,858                                   | 0                        |
| Personnel Labor Relations                        | 1.478             | 0           | 0           | 0                                      | 1,478                                    | 0                        |
| Purchasing                                       | 3,273             | 0           | 0           | 0                                      | 3,273                                    | 0<br>0                   |
| Finance  | 57,793            | 0           | 0           | 0                                      | 57,793                                   | 0                        |
| Income Tax                                       | 47,061            | 0           | 0           | 0                                      | 47,061<br>100,518                        | 0                        |
| Data Processing                                  | 100,518<br>20,850 | 0           | 0           | 0                                      | 20,850                                   | 0                        |
| Law Director City Commission                     | 11,133            | 0           | 0           | 0                                      | 11,133                                   | 0                        |
| Municipal Court                                  | 57,534            | 0           | ő           | ő                                      | 57,534                                   | 0                        |
| Municipal Buildings and Lands                    | 154,587           | ő           | ő           | 137,683                                | 16,899                                   | 0                        |
| Grounds Maintenance                              | 331.416           | 22,451      | 21,157      | 25,180                                 | 262,628                                  | 0                        |
| Engineering                                      | 347,014           | 0           | 0           | 29,086                                 | 308,728                                  | 9,200                    |
| Traffic and Electrical Maintenance               | 97,596            | 0           | 0           | 0                                      | 97,596                                   | 0                        |
| Mechanic   | 93,367            | 0           | 0           | 0                                      | 93,367                                   | 0                        |
| Court/Law Renovation                             | 948               | 0           | 0           | 0                                      | 0  | 948                      |
| Amtrack Vehicle Storage                          | 869,756           | 0           | 0           |  | 0  | 869,756                  |
| Total General Government                         | 8,988,914         | 362,280     | 4,648,694   | 585,742                                | 1,251,951_                               | 2,140,247                |
| Total General Fixed Assets                       | \$26,821,463      | \$3,281,670 | \$7,656,875 | \$5,764,747                            | \$7,254,043                              | \$2,864,128              |

## City of Sandusky Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets by Program and Department For the Year Ended December 31, 1999

| Program/Department                                | Balance<br>December 31,<br>1998 | Additions            | Reductions      | Balance<br>December 31,<br>1999 |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| C is CD and Downs                                 |                                 |                      |                 |                                 |
| Security of Persons and Property Administrative   | \$874,099                       | \$37,320             | <b>\$</b> 0     | \$911,419                       |
| Police  | 955,700                         | 78,250               | 40,481          | 993,469                         |
| Fire  | 1,745,563                       | 67,639               | 1,699           | 1,811,503                       |
| Traffic Control                                   | 160,864                         | 112,804              | 0               | 273,668                         |
| Total Security of Persons and Property            | 3,736,226                       | 296,013              | 42,180          | 3,990,059                       |
| Public Health                                     |                                 |                      |                 |                                 |
| Administrative                                    | 733,386                         | 0                    | 0               | 733,386                         |
| Oakland Cemetery                                  | 343,956                         | 34,433               |                 | 378,389                         |
| Total Public Health                               | 1,077,342                       | 34,433               | 0               | 1,111,775                       |
| Leisure Time Activities                           |                                 |                      |                 |                                 |
| Administrative                                    | 5,748,877                       | 20,626               | 0               | 5,769,503                       |
| Parks and Greenhouse                              | 75,418                          | 1,315                | 0               | 76,733                          |
| Dorn Community Complex                            | 0                               | 135,800              | 0               | 135,800                         |
| Aquatic Center                                    | 47,459                          | 0                    | 464             | 46,995                          |
| Mills Creek Golf Course                           | 232,780                         | 83,454               | 12,995          | 303,239                         |
| Recreation<br>Boat Launch Ramp                    | 422,604<br>11,466_              | 75,656<br>245,143    | 0               | 498,260<br>256,609              |
| Total Leisure Time Activities                     | 6,538,604                       | 561,994              | 13,459          | 7,087,139                       |
| Community Environment                             |                                 |                      |                 |                                 |
| Administrative                                    | 911,599                         | 39,221               | 0               | 950,820                         |
| Planning  | 128,176                         | 0                    | 1,490           | 126,686                         |
| Schade/Mylander Plaza                             | 0                               | 95,463               | 0               | 95,463                          |
| Forestry  | 267,670                         | 0                    | 0               | 267,670                         |
| Horticulture Services                             | 40,282                          | 205,751              | 0               | 246,033                         |
| Total Community Environment                       | 1,347,727                       | 340,435              | 1,490           | 1,686,672                       |
| Transportation                                    |                                 |                      |                 |                                 |
| Administrative                                    | 2,374,303                       | 0                    | 0               | 2,374,303                       |
| Street Maintenance                                | 1,014,356                       | 171,472              | 132,220         | 1,053,608                       |
| Street Cleaning                                   | 19,967                          | 0                    | 0               | 19,967                          |
| Public Transit                                    | 0                               | 3,786<br>0           | 0               | 3,786                           |
| Butler Street Ramp<br>Jackson Street Pier         | 57,085<br>0                     | 427,908              | 0               | 57,085                          |
| Hancock Street Parking Lot                        | 0                               | 1,078                | 0               | 427,908<br>1,078                |
| Sandusky Streetscape                              | 78.100                          | 0                    | 78,100          | 0                               |
| Winnebago Street                                  | 19,169                          | 0                    | 0               | 19,169                          |
| Total Transportation                              | 3,562,980                       | 604,244              | 210,320         | 3,956,904                       |
| General Government                                |                                 |                      |                 |                                 |
| Administrative                                    | 4,403,251                       | 2,301,105            | 0               | 6,704,356                       |
| City Manager                                      | 107,055                         | 16,490               | 33,311          | 90,234                          |
| Personnel Labor Relations                         | 0                               | 1,478                | 0               | 1,478                           |
| Purchasing  | 3,273                           | 0                    | 0               | 3,273                           |
| Finance   | 55,963                          | 1,830                | 0               | 57,793                          |
| Income Tax  | 40,295                          | 6,766                | 0               | 47,061                          |
| Data Processing                                   | 68,022                          | 32,496               | 0               | 100,518                         |
| Law Director                                      | 21,883                          | 646<br>0             | 1,679           | 20,850                          |
| City Commission                                   | 12,623<br>92,758                | 0                    | 1,490<br>35,224 | 11,133<br>57,534                |
| Municipal Court  Municipal Buildings and Lands    | 145,699                         | 8,888                | 0               | 154,587                         |
| Grounds Maintenance                               | 331,416                         | 0,000                | 0               | 331,416                         |
| Engineering                                       | 334,101                         | 13,088               | 175             | 347,014                         |
| Traffic and Electrical Maintenance                | 14,274                          | 83,322               | 0               | 97,596                          |
| Mechanic  | 92,898                          | 469                  | 0               | 93,367                          |
| Court/Law Renovation                              | 948                             | 0                    | 0               | 948                             |
| Amtrack Vehicle Storage  Total General Government | 6,326,601                       | 267,614<br>2,734,192 | 71,879          | 869,756<br>8,988,914            |
|   |                                 |                      |                 |                                 |
| Total General Fixed Assets                        | \$22,589,480                    | \$4,571,311          | \$339,328       | \$26,821,463                    |

# City of Sandusky Schedule of General Fixed Assets by Source December 31, 1998

|  | Amounts      |
|--|--------------|
| General Fixed Assets                     |              |
| Land                                     | \$3,281,670  |
| Buildings                                | 7.656,875    |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings        | 5,764,747    |
| Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment       | 7,254,043    |
| Construction in Progress                 | 2,864,128    |
| Total General Fixed Assets               | \$26,821,463 |
| Investment in General Fixed Assets From  |              |
| General Fund Revenues                    | \$6,088,228  |
| Special Revenue Fund Revenues            | 8,422,501    |
| State and Federal Grants                 | 2,152,689    |
| Donated Assets                           | 38.138       |
| Bond or Note Debt                        | 10,119,907   |
| Total Investment in General Fixed Assets | \$26,821,463 |

This page intentionally left blank.

City of Sandusky Governmental Fund Type Expenditures by Program Last Ten Years

| Total                            | \$14,039,944 | 14 600,550 | 13,582,112 | 14,319,628 | 15,332,319 | 17,366,871 | 17,768,712 | 19,753,398 | 26,493,023 | 25,751,088 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Debt<br>Service                  | \$350,267    | 399,976    | 411,907    | 514,298    | 498,829    | 574,556    | 712,297    | 807,630    | 1,537,319  | 990,738    |
| Capital<br>Outlay                | \$2,621,535  | 2,631,356  | 1,402,109  | 2,115,834  | 2,019,450  | 3,379,297  | 3,081,333  | 3,700.153  | 9,561,279  | 7.426,232  |
| Other                            | 80           | 550        | 0          | 238        | 1,442      | 14,876     | 21,746     | 59,532     | 61,232     | 42,637     |
| General                          | \$2,402,083  | 2,742,412  | 3,326,014  | 2,841,671  | 3,223,556  | 2,882,161  | 3,168,214  | 3,351,429  | 3,267,417  | 3,462,839  |
| Transportation                   | \$108,313    | 965,581    | 1,048,700  | 1,157,094  | 1,435,737  | 1,546,568  | 1,599,905  | 1,566,152  | 1,929,043  | 2,175,015  |
| Community Environment            | \$620,785    | 624,969    | 640,437    | 800,603    | 935,575    | 1,177,649  | 1,062,791  | 2,008,903  | 1,888,166  | 2,847,660  |
| Leisure<br>Time<br>Activities    | \$473.814    | 536,701    | 573,422    | 577,063    | 584,691    | 712,284    | 796,013    | 808,060    | 606,572    | 619,518    |
| Public<br>Health                 | \$1,241,243  | 1,233,741  | 482,649    | 310,374    | 338,042    | 355,436    | 363,946    | 391,894    | 280,211    | 258,835    |
| Security of Persons and Property | \$6,221,904  | 5,465,264  | 5,696,874  | 6,002,453  | 6,294,997  | 6,724,044  | 6,962,467  | 7,059,645  | 7,361,784  | 7.927,614  |
| Year                             | 0661         | 1661       | 1992       | 1993       | 1994       | 1995       | 9661       | 1997       | 1998       | 6661       |

Source: City Records

City of Sandusky
Governmental Fund Type Revenues by Source
Last Ten Years

| Total                             | \$13,946,890 | 13,417,257 | 8 12,911,117 | 9 14,389,619 | 15,579,103 | 7 16,602,808 | 7 17,861,062 | 3 18,599,821 | 5 24,192,657 | 3 23,875,156 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Other                             | \$1,057,241  | 976,114    | 311,398      | 144,649      | 97,291     | 271,817      | 251,707      | 397,853      | 1,592,346    | 1,494,063    |
| Interest                          | \$619,150    | 504,093    | 370,173      | 357,752      | 417,326    | 535,102      | 593,904      | 966,021      | 1,172,590    | 1,059,212    |
| Fines and<br>Forfeitures          | \$582,664    | 545,734    | 504,108      | 260,960      | 588,561    | 670,704      | 728,144      | 750,310      | 789,367      | 872,419      |
| Fees,<br>Licenses,<br>and Permits | \$262,890    | 273,341    | 278,602      | 310,594      | 338,952    | 379,847      | 415,787      | 665,962      | 551,840      | 622,330      |
| Charges<br>for<br>Services        | \$363,304    | 416,546    | 378,547      | 458,060      | 762,489    | 1,004,248    | 1,113,477    | 1,054,287    | 1,230,854    | 1,402,865    |
| Inter-<br>Governmental            | \$2,555,339  | 2,039,991  | 1,780,189    | 2,923,719    | 2,670,604  | 2,585,948    | 3,042,267    | 3,568,865    | 6,306,993    | 5,102,313    |
| Special<br>Assessments            | \$467,743    | 541,443    | 614,685      | 564,575      | 660,780    | 572,037      | 615,175      | 539,703      | 661,217      | 811,449      |
| Municipal<br>Income<br>Taxes      | \$4,912,881  | 4,884,478  | 5,114,024    | 5,373,553    | 5,861,338  | 6,178,675    | 6,447,444    | 6,449,070    | 6,943,669    | 7,018,275    |
| Other<br>Local Taxes              | \$1,997,824  | 2,192,522  | 2,318,490    | 2,486,361    | 2,916,429  | 3,227,828    | 3,262,141    | 2,807,588    | 3,420,412    | 3,493,101    |
| Property<br>Taxes                 | \$1,127,854  | 1,042,995  | 1,240,901    | 1,209,396    | 1,265,333  | 1,176,602    | 1,391,016    | 1,400,162    | 1,523,369    | 1,999,129    |
| Year                              | 1990         | 1661       | 1992         | 1993         | 1994       | 1995         | 9661         | 1661         | 1998         | 1999         |

Source: City Records

City of Sandusky Real Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Years

| Collection<br>Year | Net<br>Tax Levy | Current<br>Collections | Percentage<br>of Current<br>Collections<br>to Net Tax Levy | Delinquent<br>Charges | Delinquent<br>Collections | Total<br>Collections | Percentage<br>of Total<br>Collections<br>to Net Tax Levy |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|
| 1990               | \$978,736       | \$968,727              | 98.98%   | \$54,669              | \$35,761                  | \$1,004.488          | 102.63%  |
| 1991               | 970,282         | 996,711                | 102.72   | 44,749                | 10,611                    | 1,007,322            | 103.82   |
| 1992               | 1,090,752       | 1,078,893              | 98.91  | 32,548                | 43,061                    | 1,121,954            | 102.86   |
| 1993               | 1,088,566       | 1,078,833              | 99.11  | 40,082                | 41,548                    | 1,120,381            | 102 92   |
| 1994               | 1,091,149       | 1,115,407              | 102.22   | 47,851                | 37,772                    | 1,153,179            | 105.68   |
| 1995               | 1,234,568       | 1,133,710              | 91.83  | 45,180                | 38,914                    | 1,172,624            | 94.98  |
| 1996               | 1,213,738       | 1,140,376              | 93.96  | 58,779                | 40,025                    | 1,180,401            | 97.25  |
| 1997               | 1,245,757       | 1,151,578              | 92.44  | 51,312                | 40,464                    | 1,192,042            | 95 69  |
| 1998               | 1,358,402       | 1,249,264              | 91.97  | 41,665                | 80,126                    | 1,329,390            | 97.86  |
| 1999               | 1,883,592       | 1,812,916              | 96.25  | 141,835               | 74,586                    | 1,887,502            | 100 21   |

## City of Sandusky Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Years

|                    |               | Assessed Va       | aluations    |               |                        |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|
| Collection<br>Year | Real          | Public<br>Utility | Tangible     | Total         | Estimated Actual Value |
| 1990               | \$214,242,280 | \$24,588,520      | \$54,431,951 | \$293,262,751 | \$837,993,574          |
| 1991               | 237,982,950   | 23,970,110        | 56,079,749   | 318,032,809   | 953,333,465            |
| 1992               | 239,617,470   | 25,026,790        | 55,860,713   | 320,504,973   | 993,565,410            |
| 1993               | 242,401,870   | 26,211,960        | 52,267,043   | 320,880,873   | 1,042,862,800          |
| 1994               | 275,371,410   | 52,812,280        | 26,472,300   | 354,655,990   | 1,043,556,890          |
| 1995               | 274,800,730   | 24,356,850        | 56,443,305   | 355,600,385   | 1,080,509,160          |
| 1996               | 282,715,850   | 24,170,500        | 60,473,494   | 367,359,844   | 1,118,712,119          |
| 1997               | 311,447,790   | 28,747,840        | 61,487,103   | 401,682,733   | 1,172,681,618          |
| 1998               | 317,091,140   | 24,844,230        | 64,355,718   | 406,291,088   | 1,191,629,636          |
| 1999               | 318,326,290   | 22,875,100        | 64,159,264   | 405,360,654   | 1,166,166,661          |

#### City of Sandusky Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation Last Ten Years

|       |                       |                             |                |                 | City              |              |               |                 |        |         |
|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| Year  | Assessed<br>Valuation | Assessed to<br>Market Ratio | General        | Fire<br>Pension | Police<br>Pension | Bond<br>Levv | Total<br>City | School          | County | Total   |
| 1 Cai | Valuation             | Warket Ratio                | General        | 1 Chiston       | 1 CHSION          | Levy         | City          | 3011001         | County |         |
| 1990  | \$293,262,751         | 35%                         | <b>\$</b> 3.65 | \$0.30          | \$0.30            | \$0.00       | \$4.25        | <b>\$</b> 57.35 | \$7.20 | \$68.80 |
| 1991  | 318,032,809           | 35                          | 3.65           | 0.30            | 0.30              | 0.00         | 4.25          | 56.95           | 7.20   | 68.40   |
| 1992  | 320,504,973           | 35                          | 3.65           | 0.30            | 0.30              | 0.00         | 4.25          | 57.70           | 8.00   | 69.95   |
| 1993  | 320,881,872           | 50                          | 3.65           | 0.30            | 0.30              | 0.00         | 4.25          | 63.10           | 8.00   | 75.35   |
| 1994  | 354,655,990           | 50                          | 3.65           | 0.30            | 0.30              | 0.00         | 4.25          | 63.10           | 8.00   | 75.35   |
| 1995  | 355,600,885           | 35                          | 3.65           | 0.30            | 0.30              | 0.00         | 4.25          | 63.10           | 7 80   | 75.15   |
| 1996  | 367,359,844           | 35                          | 3.65           | 0.30            | 0.30              | 0.00         | 4.25          | 63.10           | 7.80   | 75.15   |
| 1997  | 401,682,733           | 35                          | 3.65           | 0.30            | 0.30              | 0.00         | 4.25          | 67.20           | 8.30   | 79.75   |
| 1998  | 406,291,088           | 35                          | 3.65           | 0.30            | 0.30              | 0.00         | 4.25          | 66.84           | 8.30   | 79.39   |
| 1999  | 405,360,654           | 35                          | 3.65           | 0.30            | 0.30              | 1.26         | 5.51          | 66.84           | 8.30   | 80.65   |

| Taxpayer                    | Type of Business       | Total<br>Assessed Valuation | Percent of Total<br>City Assessed<br>Valuation |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Cedar Point, Inc.           | Theme Park             | \$44,860,915                | 11.07%   |
| Ohio Edison Company         | Electric Utility       | 1,377,220                   | 2.81   |
| Sandusky International      | Central Fugal Castings | 8,669,160                   | 2.14   |
| Sandusky Limited            | Port Facilities        | 5,207,440                   | 1.29   |
| Columbia Gas                | Gas Utility            | 5,174.580                   | 1.28   |
| Whirley of Ohio             | Thermaformed Container | 4,759,160                   | 1.17   |
| Ameritech                   | Communications         | 4,356,330                   | 1.07   |
| Norfolk & Southern Railroad | Railroad               | 4,147,820                   | 1.02   |
| S & S Realty                | Reality                | 3,454,770                   | 0.85   |
| US Tsubaki                  | Chain                  | 3,089,690                   | 0.76   |
| Total Top Ten Taxpayers     |                        | \$95,097,085                | 23.46%   |
| Total City                  |                        | \$405,360,654               |  |

### City of Sandusky Special Assessment Levies and Collections Last Ten Years

|            |            |               | Percentage     |                   |
|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
|            | Current    | Total         | of Collections |                   |
| Collection | Assessment | Assessments   | to Amount      | Accumulated       |
| Year       | Levied     | Collected (1) | Levied         | Delinquencies (2) |
| 1990       | \$363,367  | \$311,239     | 85.65%         | \$66,138          |
| 1991       | 453,896    | 363,260       | 80.03          | 104,779           |
| 1992       | 490,706    | 366,516       | 74.69          | 138,159           |
| 1993       | 460,832    | 423,870       | 91.98          | 194,591           |
| 1994       | 468,771    | 434,653       | 92.72          | 232,509           |
| 1995       | 474,115    | 435,287       | 91.81          | 270,517           |
| 1996       | 473,211    | 455,131       | 96.18          | 304,881           |
| 1997       | 463,391    | 446,180       | 96.29          | 333,797           |
| 1998       | 499,722    | 400,633       | 80.17          | 458,718           |
| 1999       | 494,836    | 449,241       | 90.79          | 530,898           |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes only those amounts billed and collected by the County.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes penalties and interest, if applicable.

| Total Assessed Valuation                              |            | \$405,360,654 |
|---|------------|---------------|
| Overall Debt Limitation - 10.5% of Assessed Valuation |            | 42,562,869    |
| Gross Indebtedness                                    | 21,951,119 |               |
| Less Debt Outside Limitation:                         |            |               |
| Bond Anticipation Notes                               | 2,374,300  |               |
| Special Assessment Notes                              | 2,640,000  |               |
| OWDA Loans  | 2,626,861  |               |
| General Obligation Bonds                              | 2,471,000  |               |
| Special Assessment Bonds                              | 2,954,758  |               |
| Net Indebtedness                                      | 8,884,200  |               |
| Less: General Bond Retirement Fund Balance            | 834,036    |               |
| Net Debt Margin Within 10.5% Limitation               | -          | 8,050,164     |
| Legal Debt Margin Within 10.5% Limitation             | _          | \$34,512,705  |
| Unvoted Debt Limitation - 5.5% of Assessed Valuation  |            | \$22,294,836  |
| Onvoice Debt Elimation - 5.5% of Assessed Valuation   |            | \$22,294,630  |
| Gross Indebtedness                                    | 21,951,119 |               |
| Less Debt Outside Limitation:                         |            |               |
| Bond Anticipation Notes                               | 2,374,300  |               |
| Special Assessment Notes                              | 2,640,000  |               |
| OWDA Loans  | 2,626,861  |               |
| General Obligation Bonds                              | 2,471,000  |               |
| Special Assessment Bonds                              | 2,954,758  |               |
| Net Indebtedness                                      | 8,884,200  |               |
| Less: General Bond Retirement Fund Balance            | 834,036    |               |
| Net Debt Margin Within 5.5% Limitation                | -          | 8,050,164     |
| Legal Debt Margin Within 5.5% Limitation              | -          | \$14,244,672  |

City of Sandusky
Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to
Assessed Value and Net General Bonded Debt Per Capita
Last Ten Years

| Net Bonded<br>Debt Per<br>Capita                 | \$0.00        | 00.00       | 20.16       | 19.15       | 47.71       | 46.70       | 2.66        | 00.00       | 00.00       | 0.00        |
|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Ratio of Net<br>Bonded Debt to<br>Assessed Value | %00.0         | 0.00        | 0.19        | 0.18        | 0.40        | 0.39        | 0.02        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| Net Bonded<br>Debt                               | 80            | 0           | 000,009     | 570,000     | 1,420,000   | 1,390,000   | 79,257      | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Debt Service<br>Monies<br>Available              | 80            | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 1,192,743   | 1,293,346   | 873,482     | 834,036     |
| Gross Bonded<br>Debt (1)                         | 80            | 0           | 600,009     | 570,000     | 1,420,000   | 1,390,000   | 1,272,000   | 1,154,000   | 420,000     | 390,000     |
| Assessed<br>Value                                | \$293,262,751 | 318,032,809 | 320,504,973 | 320,880,873 | 354,655,990 | 355,600,885 | 367,359,844 | 401,682,733 | 406,291,088 | 405,360,654 |
| Population                                       | 29,764        | 29,764      | 29,764      | 29,764      | 29,764      | 29,764      | 29,764      | 29,764      | 29,764      | 29,764      |
| Year   | 0661          | 1661        | 1992        | 1993        | 1994        | 5661        | 9661        | 2661        | 866 i       | 1999        |

(1) Gross bonded debt equals the outstanding principal at year end on general obligation bonds payable.

#### City of Sandusky Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt to Total Governmental Expenditures Last Ten Years

Debt Service for General Obligation Debt

|      | Gen         | crai Congution Deot |         |                              |       |
|------|-------------|---------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|
| Year | Principal   | Interest            | Total   | Governmental<br>Expenditures | Ratio |
| 1990 | <b>\$</b> 0 | \$0                 | \$0     | \$14,039,944                 | 0.00% |
| 1991 | 0           | 0                   | 0       | 14,600,550                   | 0.00  |
| 1992 | 0           | 0                   | 0       | 13,582,112                   | 0.00  |
| 1993 | 30,000      | 31,725              | 61,725  | 14,319,628                   | 0.43  |
| 1994 | 30,000      | 30,225              | 60,225  | 15,332,319                   | 0.39  |
| 1995 | 30,000      | 28,725              | 58,725  | 17,365,871                   | 0.34  |
| 1996 | 118,000     | 75,625              | 193,625 | 17,768,712                   | 1.09  |
| 1997 | 118,000     | 69,285              | 187,285 | 19,753,398                   | 0.95  |
| 1998 | 734,000     | 49,812              | 783,812 | 26,493,023                   | 2.96  |
| 1999 | 30,000      | 22,725              | 52,725  | 25,751,088                   | 0.20  |

Source: City Records

#### City of Sandusky Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt December 31, 1999

|                               | Assessed<br>Valuation | General<br>Obligation<br>Debt (!) | Percent Applicable to City of Sandusky (2) | Amount Applicable to City of Sandusky |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| City of Sandusky              | \$405,360,654         | \$21,951,119                      | 100.00%                                    | \$21,951,119                          |
| Erie County                   | 1,492,722,550         | 33,627,500                        | 6.17                                       | 2,074,817                             |
| Sandusky City School District | 405,360,654           | 2,461,744                         | 0.00                                       | 0                                     |

Source: City Records and Erie County Auditor

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes all debt which is backed by "the full faith and credit" of the entity.

<sup>(2)</sup> Percentages were determined by dividing the assessed valuation of the political subdivision located within the boundaries of the City by the total assessed valuation of the political subdivision. The valuations used were for the 1998 tax year.

City of Sandusky
General Obligation - Revenue Supported - Bond Coverage
Water Enterprise Fund
Last Ten Years

| Gross                   |              | Operating | Net Revenue<br>Available for | Q         | Debt Service Requirements |           |          |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|
|                         | Expenses (1) |           | Debt Service                 | Principal | Interest                  | Total     | Coverage |
| \$2,070,262 \$1,754,745 | \$1,754,745  |           | \$315,517                    | \$220,000 | \$190,950                 | \$410,950 | 0.77     |
| 2,706,163 1,941,480     | 1,941,480    |           | 764,683                      | 220,000   | 262,720                   | 482,720   | 1.58     |
| 2,449,694 1,869,351     | 1,869,351    |           | 580,343                      | 340,000   | 306,401                   | 646,401   | 06:0     |
| 2,774,464 1,957,749     | 1,957,749    |           | 816,715                      | 308,500   | 249,482                   | 557,982   | 1.46     |
| 2,730,640 1,970,324     | 1,970,324    |           | 760,316                      | 308,500   | 228,240                   | 536,740   | 1.42     |
| 2,942,055 2,111,940     | 2,111,940    |           | 830,115                      | 308,500   | 206,998                   | 515,498   | 1.61     |
| 2,909,367 1,992,100     | 1,992,100    |           | 917,267                      | 208,500   | 185,756                   | 394,256   | 2.33     |
| 3,008,504 2,381,713     | 2,381,713    |           | 626,791                      | 208,500   | 170,057                   | 378,557   | 1.66     |
| 3,300,455 2,488,304     | 2,488,304    |           | 812,151                      | 213,500   | 156,772                   | 370,272   | 2.19     |
| 3,280,565 2,495,424     | 2,495,424    |           | 785,141                      | 213,500   | 139,668                   | 353,168   | 2.22     |
|                         |              |           |                              |           |                           |           |          |

(1) Includes depreciation expense, excludes interest and fiscal charges.

Source: City Records

City of Sandusky
General Obligation - Revenue Supported · Bond Coverage
Sewer Enterprise Fund
Last Ten Years

|                      |                   |                        | Net Revenue                   | ă         | Debt Service Requirements |         |          |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------|----------|
| Year                 | Gross<br>Revenues | Operating Expenses (1) | Available for<br>Debt Service | Principal | Interest                  | Total   | Coverage |
| 0661                 | \$1,821,875       | \$2,162,605            | (\$340,730)                   | 80        | 80                        | \$0     | N/A      |
| 1661                 | 2,429,682         | 2,183,837              | 245,845                       | 0         | 0                         | 0       | N/A      |
| 1992                 | 2,101,572         | 2,280,906              | (179,334)                     | 0         | 0                         | 0       | N/A      |
| 1993                 | 2,297,413         | 2,393,550              | (96,137)                      | 71,500    | 64,861                    | 136,361 | (0.71)   |
| 1994                 | 2,460,773         | 2,667,729              | (206,956)                     | 74,500    | 60,853                    | 135,353 | (1.53)   |
| 5661                 | 3,270,434         | 2,987,459              | 282,975                       | 75,500    | 63,101                    | 138,601 | 2.04     |
| 9661                 | 3,178,778         | 2.754,656              | 424,122                       | 75,500    | 52,436                    | 127,936 | 3.32     |
| 1997                 | 3,175,594         | 3,406,244              | (230,650)                     | 71,807    | 47,878                    | 119,685 | (1.93)   |
| 1998                 | 3,372,058         | 3,172,342              | 912'661                       | 75,500    | 44,019                    | 615,911 | 1.67     |
| 1999                 | 3,768,240         | 3,661.278              | 106,962                       | 75,500    | 73,392                    | 148,892 | 0.72     |
| Source: City Records | ırds              |                        |                               |           |                           |         |          |

(1) Includes depreciation expense, excludes interest and fiscal charges.

| Year     | Population | Dwelling<br>Units | Occupied<br>Dwelling<br>Units<br>Households | Persons<br>Per<br>Household | Owner<br>Occupied<br>Units | Median<br>Family<br>Income |
|----------|------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1960     | 31,989     | 7.291             | 7,016                                       | 4.56                        | 3,783                      | \$6,526                    |
| 1970 (1) | 32,674     | 11,803            | 10,867                                      | 3.01                        | 6,742                      | 8,915                      |
| 1980 (2) | 31,360     | 13,169            | 11,932                                      | 2.62                        | 7,328                      | 16,046                     |
| 1990     | 29,764     | 13,416            | 12,059                                      | 2.58                        | 6,931                      | N/A                        |

Source: City of Sandusky Department of Planning and Development and U.S. Bureau of the Census

<sup>(1) 1968</sup> Figures

<sup>(2) 1979</sup> Figures

### City of Sandusky Property Value, Construction, and Bank Deposits Last Ten Years

|      | Total               |                 | Construction (1) |                 | Construction (1) |                      |
|------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Year | Real Property Value | Number of Units | Value            | Number of Units | Value            | Bank<br>Deposits (2) |
| 1990 | \$214,242,280       | 111             | \$23,580,205     | 324             | \$2.822,661      | \$375,925,000        |
| 1991 | 237,982,950         | 98              | 12,062,253       | 268             | 2,583,237        | 388,629,000          |
| 1992 | 239,617,470         | 60              | 8,031,112        | 446             | 3,886,818        | 389,745,000          |
| 1993 | 242,401,870         | 104             | 11,382,543       | 700             | 4,909,685        | 246,542,000          |
| 1994 | 275,371,410         | 64              | 20,704,623       | 566             | 4,661,266        | 246,960,000          |
| 1995 | 274,800,730         | 96              | 13,438,185       | 584             | 4,602,110        | 245,973,000          |
| 1996 | 282,715,850         | 112             | 13,828,609       | 605             | 4,917,967        | 245,161,000          |
| 1997 | 311,447,790         | 135             | 10,170,285       | 574             | 4,874,666        | 268,944,000          |
| 1998 | 317,091,140         | 102             | 26,848,146       | 425             | 5,124,026        | 288,494,000          |
| 1999 | 318,326,290         | 109             | 34,400,988       | 491             | 7,184,258        | 283,288,000          |

<sup>(1)</sup> Source: Building Inspector

<sup>(2)</sup> Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation.

Total Deposits for Erie County.

#### City of Sandusky Income Tax Collections 1968-1999

## Income Tax Rate 1 Percent

| <u> </u> | General<br>Fund | Street<br>Maintenance<br>Fund | General<br>Bond Retirement<br>Fund | Capital<br>Improvement<br>Fund | Total Collections (1) |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1968     | 60.00%          | 0.00%                         | 0.00%                              | 40.00%                         | \$873,898             |
| 1969     | 60.00           | 0.00                          | 0.00                               | 40.00                          | 1,354,131             |
| 1970     | 60.00           | 0.00                          | 0.00                               | 40.00                          | 1,456,024             |
| 1971     | 60.00           | 0.00                          | 0.00                               | 40.00                          | 1,507,636             |
| 1972     | 60.00           | 0.00                          | 0.00                               | 40.00                          | 1,636,918             |
| 1973     | 60.00           | 0.00                          | 0.00                               | 40.00                          | 1,812,152             |
| 1974     | 60.00           | 0.00                          | 0.00                               | 40.00                          | 2,068,399             |
| 1975     | 70.00           | 0.00                          | 0.00                               | 30.00                          | 2,156,669             |
| 1976     | 70.00           | 0.00                          | 0.00                               | 30.00                          | 2,186,367             |
| 1977     | 70.00           | 0.00                          | 0.00                               | 30.00                          | 2,456,051             |
| 1978     | 70.00           | 0.00                          | 0.00                               | 30.00                          | 2,820,951             |
| 1979     | 70.00           | 0.00                          | 0.00                               | 30.00                          | 3,145,229             |
| 1980     | 70.00           | 0.00                          | 0.00                               | 30.00                          | 3,160,968             |
| 1981     | 80.00           | 0.00                          | 0.00                               | 20.00                          | 3,108,138             |
| 1982     | 80.00           | 0.00                          | 0.00                               | 20.00                          | 3,096,968             |
| 1983     | 90.00           | 0.00                          | 0.00                               | 10.00                          | 3,398,780             |
| 1984     | 80.00           | 0.00                          | 0.00                               | 20.00                          | 3,289,881             |
| 1985     | 80.00           | 5.00                          | 0.00                               | 15.00                          | 3,618,895             |
| 1986     | 80.00           | 5.00                          | 6.25                               | 8.75                           | 3,590,649             |
| 1987     | 91.75           | 0.00                          | 6.25                               | 2.00                           | 4,009,896             |
| 1988     | 91.75           | 0.00                          | 6.25                               | 2.00                           | 4,542,402             |
| 1989     | 91.75           | 0.00                          | 6.25                               | 2.00                           | 4,607,716             |
| 1990     | 88.75           | 0.00                          | 6.25                               | 5.00                           | 4,912,882             |
| 1991     | 88.75           | 0.00                          | 6.25                               | 5.00                           | 4,884,478             |
| 1992     | 88.75           | 0.00                          | 6.25                               | 5.00                           | 4,943,999             |
| 1993     | 88.75           | 0.00                          | 6.25                               | 5.00                           | 5,373,553             |
| 1994     | 88.75           | 0.00                          | 6.25                               | 5.00                           | 5,861,337             |
| 1995     | 88.75           | 0.00                          | 6.25                               | 5.00                           | 6,167,312             |
| 1996     | 88.75           | 0.00                          | 6.25                               | 5.00                           | 6,447,444             |
| 1997     | 88.75           | 0.00                          | 6.25                               | 5.00                           | 6,449,070             |
| 1998     | 88.75           | 0.00                          | 6.25                               | 5.00                           | 6,943,669             |
| 1999     | 88.75           | 0.00                          | 6.25                               | 5.00                           | 7,018,275             |

Source: City Records

<sup>(1) 1969 - 1984</sup> cash basis; 1985 - 1999 GAAP basis.

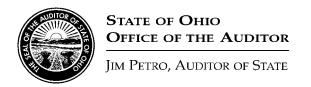
City of Sandusky
Sources of Tax and Tax Related Revenue by Fund (Cash Basis)
Last Ten Years

| •   | 0661        | 1661        | 1992         | 1993         | 1994         | 1995         | 9661         | 1661         | 8661         | 6661         |
|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| General Property Tax                      | \$1,085,022 | \$853,793   | \$1,055,892  | \$1,038,658  | \$1,072,846  | \$1,176,085  | \$1,194,868  | \$1,202,492  | \$1,308,325  | \$1,324,289  |
| Hotel-Motel Tax                           | 344,937     | 427,106     | 429,743      | 488,451      | 483,944      | 582,213      | 636,354      | 625,442      | 705,265      | 777,578      |
| Inheritance Tax                           | 454,753     | 419,217     | 271,608      | 407,280      | 384,738      | 274,399      | 446,171      | 438,411      | 389,928      | 452,572      |
| Beer and Liquor                           | 57,362      | 59,917      | 57,874       | 54,248       | 54,490       | 53.062       | 48,168       | 60,388       | 55,841       | 58,185       |
| I.GF: County                              | 473,802     | 449,716     | 373,038      | 467,298      | 450,605      | 529,720      | 573,739      | 609,444      | 629,303      | 708,860      |
| LGF: State                                | 85,341      | 88,000      | 84,807       | 87,328       | 940,178      | 102,117      | 88,671       | 122,665      | 130,085      | 133,162      |
| Municipal Income Tax                      | 4,329,407   | 4,378,630   | 4,498,123    | 4,606,315    | 4,933,504    | 5,556,142    | 5,685,585    | 5,828,389    | 6,130,550    | 6,151,719    |
| Admissions Tax                            | 1.328.851   | 1,419,159   | 1,494,448    | 1,667,568    | 1,932,767    | 1,985,876    | 2,102,163    | 1,973,704    | 2,221,205    | 2,181,680    |
| Cigarette Tax                             | 0           | 2,132       | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1,824        | 0            | 1,486        | 4,572        | 1,556        |
| State Homestead/Rollback                  | 109,442     | 110,062     | 120,316      | 119,556      | 119,437      | 132,996      | 137,647      | 138,056      | 150,742      | 172,538      |
| Total General Fiind                       | 8 268 917   | 8.207.732   | 8,385,849    | 8,936,702    | 10,372,509   | 10,394,434   | 10,913,366   | 11,000,477   | 11,725,816   | 11,962,139   |
|   |             |             | ,            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| MVR: Local                                | 113,379     | 119,284     | 118,533      | 119,588      | 120,178      | 120,954      | 122,767      | 128,926      | 160,223      | 124,010      |
| MVR: State                                | 194,540     | 199,887     | 197,310      | 203,327      | 202,387      | 199,772      | 205.790      | 203,055      | 207,747      | 218,360      |
| Gas Tax                                   | 410,943     | 421,328     | 437,953      | 445,048      | 473,119      | 469,576      | 489,010      | 484,145      | 486,957      | 498,739      |
| MVR: Local-2nd                            | 210,657     | 238,561     | 237,890      | 343,510      | 360,522      | 362,861      | 368,300      | 355,127      | 331,427      | 372,030      |
|   |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Total Street Maintenance                  | 000         | 0.00 0.00   | 787 100      | 1 111 473    | 1 156 206    | 1 153 162    | 1 185 867    | 1 171 253    | 1186354      | 1 213 139    |
| Special Revenue Fund                      | 929,319     | 000,676     | 771,000      | 1,111,473    | 1,130,200    | 1,100,100    | 1,185,607    | 000000       |              | ,,,,,,,,     |
| Property Tax                              | 78.606      | 80,345      | 85,912       | 85,369       | 166,78       | 96,655       | 98,074       | 98,835       | 107,522      | 108,844      |
| State Homestead/Rollback                  | 8,995       | 9,046       | 6886         | 9,827        | 9,817        | 10,931       | 11,313       | 11,347       | 13,579       | 15,278       |
|   |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Total Fire Pension Special Revenue Fund   | 87,601      | 89,391      | 95,801       | 95,196       | 97,814       | 107,586      | 109,387      | 110,182      | 121,101      | 124,122      |
| Property Tax                              | 78 606      | 80 345      | 85.912       | 85.369       | 166,18       | 96,655       | 98,074       | 98.835       | 107,522      | 108,844      |
| State Homestead/Rollback                  | 8,995       | 9,046       | 6886         | 9,827        | 9,817        | 10,931       | 11,313       | 11,347       | 13,578       | 15,278       |
|   |             |             |              | ,            |              |              |              | 0            |              | 60.          |
| Total Police Pension Special Revenue Fund | 87,601      | 89,391      | 95,801       | 95,196       | 97,814       | 107,586      | 109,387      | 110,182      | 121,100      | 124,122      |
| General Bond Retirement                   |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Debt Service Fund                         | 295,952     | 298,081     | 300,673      | 304,784      | 329,235      | 372,138      | 377.673      | 378,887      | 404,559      | 912,347      |
| Capital Improvement Capital Projects Fund | 236,761     | 238,465     | 240,538      | 245,371      | 263,388      | 297,709      | 302,138      | 310,154      | 323,146      | 339,666      |
| Total for All Fund Types                  | \$9,906,351 | \$9,902,120 | \$10,110,348 | \$10.788,722 | \$12,316,966 | \$12,432,616 | \$12,997,818 | \$13,081,135 | \$13,882,076 | \$14,675,535 |
| •   |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |

Source: City Records

#### City of Sandusky Miscellaneous Statistics December 31, 1999

| Date of Incorporation: Form of Government: Area: Location: | 1818 City Commission-City Manager 14.9 sq. mi. (land 9.1, water 5.8) Situated on Sandusky Bay, Lake Erie, midway between Cleveland and Toledo | Recreation and Culture: Parks and Playgrounds (233.26 acres) Municipal Golf Course (9 holes) Municipal Boat Ramp Country Club, Yacht Club, and Sailing Club |
|--|---|---|
| Climatology:<br>Miles of Streets:                          | Temperature 49.0 degrees, Rainfall 45.03 (avg. 101.79 paved, 5.69 unimproved  |   |
| Homes:   | 12,059  | Cedar Point Amusement Park<br>Surf's Up Wave Action Pool<br>Theaters (2)  |
| Churches:  | 50, 36 denominations  | •   |
| Financial Institutions:                                    |   | Industrial 73 Establishments  |
| Banks  | 5   | 14,400 Wage Earners   |
| Savings and Loans  | 1   | 14,400 Wage Lamers  |
| sa · mgs and zouns   | •   | Port  |
| Fire Protection:   |   | Major Coal Loading Docks  |
| Number of Stations   | 3   | Port of Entry U.S. Immigration Service,   |
| Number of Firemen and Officers                             | 57  | Passport and Customs Office   |
| Number of Fire Hydrants                                    | 915   | r assport and Customs Office  |
| . vamber of the Hydranis                                   | 7.3   | Public Utilities  |
| Police Protection:   |   | Ohio Edison Company   |
| Number of Stations   | 1   | Columbia Gas Company of Ohio  |
| Number of Policemen and Officers                           | 55  | Columbia Gas Company of Onto  |
| Trained of Following and Officers                          |   | Water Supply  |
| Hospitals  | 2, Total 502 beds, 29 bassinets   | Capacity of filtration plant 18 million gal.  Water Supply - Lake Erie  |
| Education:   |   | 11.7  |
| Public   |   | Water Pollution Control   |
| Elementary Schools   | 8   | Capacity of plant 25 million gal.   |
| Middle Schools   | 2   |   |
| Secondary Schools  | 1   | Transportation  |
| Total  | 11  | Griffing Sandusky Airport   |
|  |   | Freight - Conrail   |
|  |   | Norfolk & Southern Railroad   |
| Enrollment   |   | Greyhound Bas Lines   |
| Elementary Schools   | 2,381   | Boat Ferry Service  |
| Middle Schools   | 707   | Airplane Service  |
| Secondary Schools  | 1,313   | 21 Trucking Lines   |
| Total Enrollment   | 4,401   | Passenger Service (freight and auto)  |
|  |   | Amtrak  |
| Communication:   |   | Canada - Pelee Island Streamer  |
| Newspapers   |   | Lake Erie Islands - Neuman Boat Lines,  |
| Sandusky Register  | Circulation - 24,000  | Goodtime I, and Island Rocket   |
| Morning Journal  | Circulation - 50,000  |   |
| Radio Stations   |   |   |
| WLEC 1450 AM   | 35 mile radius  |   |
| WCPZ 102.7 FM  | 50 mile radius  |   |
| Television Stations  |   |   |
| Register Cable News Ch 41                                  |   |   |
| (T.W. Teleproductions)                                     |   |   |
| Showtime, HBO, and Movie                                   |   |   |
| Channels available   |   |   |
|  |   |   |



88 East Broad Street P.O. Box 1140 Columbus, Ohio 43216-1140

Telephone 614-466-4514

800-282-0370

Facsimile 614-466-4490

## **CITY OF SANDUSKY**

## **ERIE COUNTY**

## **CLERK'S CERTIFICATION**

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

**CLERK OF THE BUREAU** 

Susan Babbitt

CERTIFIED AUGUST 22, 2000